

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Open Tender Notification

For

**Rate Contract for Supply of Isolators of various ratings at
TPCODL, TPNODL, TPSODL & TPWODL for 1 year.**

**Tender Enquiry No.: TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768,
Due Date for Bid Submission: 11.02.2025 [15:00 Hrs.]**

**Centralized Contracts Group
TP Odisha DISCOMs
1st Floor, Anuj Building, Plot No. 29, Satya Nagar,
Bhubaneswar – 751007**

**TPCODL TPNODL TPSODL TPWODL
(TATA Power and Odisha Government Joint Venture)**

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Contents

1.0	Event Information	4
1.1	Scope of work.....	4
1.2	Availability of Tender Documents	5
1.3	Calendar of Events	6
2.0	Pre- Qualification Criteria	7
3.0	Evaluation Criteria.....	8
3.1	Price Basis.....	8
4.0	Contact Information.....	8
5.0	Submission of Bid Documents	9
5.1	Bid Submission	9
5.1.1	First Part : EMD.....	9
5.1.2	Second Part : Techno-Commercial Bid.....	10
5.1.3	Third Part : Price Bid.....	11
5.2	Signing of Bid Documents	11
5.3	Mandatory documents required along with the Bid.....	12
5.4	Deviation from Tender	12
6.0	Bid Related Details	12
6.1	Bid Prices	12
6.2	Bid Currencies.....	13
6.3	Period of Validity of Bids	13
6.4	Alternative Bids	13
6.5	Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids	13
7.0	Bid Opening & Evaluation	13
7.1	Bid Confidentiality	13
7.2	Technical Bid Opening	13
7.2.1	Preliminary Examination of Bids/Responsiveness.....	13
7.2.2	Techno Commercial Clarifications	14
7.2.3	Right of Acceptance/Rejection	14

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

7.3	Price Bid Opening	14
8.0	Market Integrity	15
9.0	Supplier Confidentiality	15
10.0	Reverse Auctions	15
11.0	Award Decision	16
12.0	Order of Preference / Contradiction	16
13.0	Post Award Contract Administration	17
13.1	Special Conditions of Contract	17
13.2	Drawing Submission and Approval	18
13.3	Payment Terms	18
14.0	Climate Change	18
15.0	Ethics	18
16.0	Specification and standards	19
17.0	General Condition of Contract	19
18.0	Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions	19
19.0	Tata Code of Conduct	19
20.0	Environment & Sustainability Policy	19
	ANNEXURE-I : Price Schedule	20
	ANNEXURE-II : Technical Specification	21
	ANNEXURE III : Schedule of Deviations	21
	ANNEXURE IV : Schedule of Commercial Specifications	22
	ANNEXURE V : Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid	23
	ANNEXURE VI : Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event	24
	ANNEXURE VII : General Conditions of Contract	25
	ANNEXURE VIII : Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions	25
	ANNEXURE IX : Tata Code of Conduct	25
	ANNEXURE X : Environment & Sustainability Policy	25
	ANNEXURE XI : Authorization Letter Format	26
	ANNEXURE XII : Instructions to Bidder for participation in ARIBA System	27

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Centralized Contracts Group (CCG)

The Centralized Contracts Group (CCG) is a shared service group of four Tata Power Odisha Distribution Companies (DISCOMs) - TPCODL, TPNODL, TPSODL & TPWODL. CCG is responsible for carrying out tendering activities to cater to the purchasing needs of all four DISCOMs.

1.0 Event Information

Bids are invited in Two Bid system from interested Bidders to establish a Rate Contract as below:

Tender Enquiry No.	Work Description	EMD (Rs.) *	Tender Fee inclusive of GST (Rs.) **	Last Date and Time for payment of Tender Fee
TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768	Rate Contract for Supply of Isolators of various ratings at TPNODL, TPSODL, TPWODL & TPCODL for 1 year.	8,75,000	5,000	31.01.2025 [17:00 hrs]

* EMD exempted for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha.

** Tender fee – Rs. 1,000/- including GST. for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha (Ref. Odisha MSME Preferential Norms^ for details on Odisha MSME support)

1.1 Scope of work

Bids are invited from interested Bidders to award Rate Contract (RC)/Purchase Order (PO) for Procurement of Motorized Isolator with Motorized Earth Switch & Motorized Isolator with Earth Switch of various ratings as mentioned below:

Sl No	Material	UOM	TPCODL QTY	TPNODL QTY	TPSODL QTY	TPWODL QTY	Total QTY
1	11kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W E/S	EA	10	-	-	-	10
2	11kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W/O E/S	EA	2	65	20	-	87
3	33kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W E/S	EA	59	-	11	185	255
4	33kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W/O E/S	EA	124	10	-	185	319
5	11kV 630A DBCR Isolator W/O E/S	EA	61	-	23	145	229
6	11kV 630A DBCR Isolator W E/S	EA	62	210	1	145	418
7	11KV 630A MOT Isolator W E/S	EA	40	-	-	-	40
8	33KV 1250A MOT Isolator W E/S	EA	20	-	-	-	20
9	33KV 1250A MOT Isolator W/O E/S	EA	20	-	-	-	20

Detailed scope as stipulated elsewhere in this tender document.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

^ Odisha MSME Preferential Norms

- **Tender Fees Relaxation:** To participate in the tender, MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay Rs. 1,000/- including GST towards cost of tender paper.
- **Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) Exemption:** EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.
- **Qualification Requirement Relaxation:** Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria.
- **Past Experience Relaxation:** instead of relying on the volumes / value of earlier Supplies / Projects, assessment of the Bidder shall be done on the basis of feedback from Customers. Past performance experience at Tata Power and its Group Companies shall supersede feedback from other Customers.
- **Reservation for MSME :** TP DISCOM shall procure at least 20% of the total volume of the procurement from MSME registered in the State of Odisha (however, it shall not apply where goods/services are not available with the MSME), subject to matching L1 discovered prices and meeting technical specifications including quality requirements.
- **Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG) Relaxation:** Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.

1.2 Availability of Tender Documents

The bidder can get primary information about the tender from the Newspaper advertisement. Tender documents can be downloaded from TP Odisha DISCOMs' websites:-

www.tpcentralodisha.com, www.tpnodl.com, www.tpwesternodisha.com, www.tpsouthernodisha.com

Non-Refundable Tender Participation Fee, as indicated in tender document, to be submitted before last date of tender fee payment, in the form of direct deposit / NEFT / RTGS in the following bank account.

Account Name: TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited
Bank Name: State Bank of India,
IDCO Towers, Bhubaneswar
Bank Account No. : 10835304915
IFSC Code : SBIN0007891

To receive online bidding link, eligible and Interested bidder shall send an email to Package Owner (Ref. Clause 4.0 for details) attaching duly signed and stamped letter on Bidder's letterhead, with following details, expressing their intent to bid against above tender in following format:

Sr No	Description	Bidder's Response
i)	Tender Enquiry No.	
ii)	Description of materials / Works Tendered	
iii)	Name and address of the bidding company	
iv)	Name of the authorized contact person	
v)	Contact No. of authorized person	
vi)	E-mail Id to which online ARIBA link to be sent	
vii)	Tender Fee details (Amount / NEFT-RTGS UTR No / Date) (Ref sec 1.2)	
viii)	GST No. of bidder	
ix)	MSME Certificate (if applicable)	
x)	Postal address of bidder for return of EMD BG	

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

E-mail has to be sent to <tigmasu.subhadarshy@tpsouthernodisha.com> with copy to <sony.jha@tpcentralodisha.com> & <vipin.chauhan@tpnodl.com> before “Last date and time for payment of Tender Participation Fee”. (Clause 1.3).

On receipt of the above letter, after due verification, ARIBA link for participation in the tender will be sent to bidder's e-mail address from ARIBA system. Bids shall be submitted only through online e-procurement platform, ARIBA. Any other form of bid submission shall not be accepted. **(Ref. Annexure XII for detailed instructions on bid submission in ARIBA)**

1.3 Calendar of Events

a)	Date of sale/ availability of tender documents from Website	21.01.2025
b)	Date by which Interested and Eligible Bidder to pay Tender Fee and confirm participation as mentioned in “Procedure to Participate in Tender”	31.01.2025 [17:00 hrs]
c)	Due Date of receipt of pre-bid queries by e-mail, if any	03.02.2025 [17:00 hrs]
d)	Due Date of Posting Consolidated replies to all the pre-bid queries as received	06.02.2025 [17:00 hrs]
e)	Due date and time of receipt of Bids	11.02.2025 [15:00 hrs]
f)	Date & Time of opening technical bids	11.02.2025 [17:00 hrs]
g)	Date & Time of opening of Price of qualified bids	To be notified to the successful bidders

Note: In the event of last date specified for submission of bids and date of opening of bids is declared as a closed holiday for TP Discom’s office, the last date of submission of bids and date of opening of bids will be the day following working day at appointed times.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

2.0 Pre- Qualification Criteria

Sr No	Parameter	Owner Requirement	Documents to be submitted by Bidder
A	Technical Pre-Qualification Requirements		
1	Own Manufacturing & In-house testing facility	The bidder should have own manufacturing facility to manufacture tendered materials and should have in-house facilities for routine & acceptance tests as per technical specifications.	Factory License Certificate / MoA mentioning nature of Business to be submitted in this regard.
2	Performance Report	At least two (02) Performance Certificate by any Discoms / PSUs / Reputed companies is to be submitted. The work against these issued certificates should be completed in last 07 years from the date of bid submission. In case the bidder has got previous association with TP Discoms for supply of similar product, performance feedback of the same shall be submitted.	Performance Certificate
3	Blacklist / Debarment	Bidders presently under debarment or blacklisting by any of the TP Odisha Discoms, Tata Group Companies, Government of Odisha, or any other utility in India due to any reason related to any supply/service contract will be considered ineligible to participate in the tender. This supersedes the Performance Certificate Clause as mentioned above.	Self-Undertaking on company's letterhead, regarding non-blacklisting.
.B	Commercial Pre-Qualification Requirements		
1	Turnover	The bidder should have Average Annual turnover of at least Rs. 6 Cr. for last 3 Financial Year. Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria	Copy of audited P&L Account (with UDIN no.) to be submitted in this regard
2	Experience	Bidder should have executed at least 50% of tender quantity or single order of 25% of tender quantity or 2 orders of 15% each of same or higher rating during last 05 years. Last day of previous month prior to date of bid submission shall be counted for purpose of years' calculation.	Copy of work order / completion certificate / invoices to be submitted in this regard
3	Statutory Compliances	Bidder should have following certificates- a. Valid GST Registration Certificate. b. Valid PAN No. c. Odisha State MSME Certificate (if applicable)	Certificate to be submitted

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

3.0 Evaluation Criteria

- The bids will be evaluated technically and on qualifying criteria of tender terms and conditions.
- The bids will be evaluated commercially on **Line Item wise lowest cost** basis for all-inclusive lowest cost as calculated in Schedule of Items [Annexure I]).
- Bidder has to mandatorily quote against each item of Schedule of Items [Annexure I]. Failing to do so, CCG may reject the bids.

NOTE: In case a new bidder is not registered with DISCOM, factory inspection and evaluation shall be carried out to ascertain bidder's manufacturing capability and quality procedures. However, DISCOM reserves the right to carry out factory inspection and evaluation for any bidder prior to technical qualification.

In case a bidder is found as Disqualified in the factory evaluation, their bid shall not be evaluated any further and shall be summarily rejected. The decision of DISCOM shall be final and binding on the bidder in this regard.

Based on adverse experiences of Tata Power / Tata Power group companies with BA, Odisha DISCOM reserves the right to disqualify the bidders during techno - commercial evaluation of the bid.

3.1 Price Basis

-Price will be fixed and firm during the contractual period.

4.0 Contact Information

All the bidders are requested to send their pre-bid queries (if any) against this tender through e-mail within the stipulated timelines. The consolidated reply to all the queries received shall be posted on website by the stipulated timelines as detailed in calendar of events.

Communication Details:

Package Owner:

Name: Tigmasu Subhadarshy

Contact No.: 7327836978

E-Mail ID: tigmasu.subhadarshy@tpsouthernodisha.com

Escalation Level I:

Name: Mrs. Sony Jha, HoD-Procurement

Contact No.: 9204752050

E-Mail ID: sony.jha@tpcentralodisha.com

Escalation Level II:

Name: Mr. Vipin Chauhan, Head-CCG

Contact No.: 9717393121

E-Mail ID: Vipin.Chauhan@tpnodl.com

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

5.0 Submission of Bid Documents

5.1 Bid Submission

Bidders are requested to submit their offer in line with this Tender document through e-tendering process.

All future correspondence regarding the tender, bid submission, bid submission date extension, Pre-bid query etc. shall be through TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba).

Bids shall be submitted in 3 (Three) parts:

5.1.1 First Part : EMD

EMD as applicable shall be submitted. The EMD shall be valid for 210 days from the due date of bid submission in the form of Bank Guarantee / Bank Draft / Bankers Pay Order (issued from a Scheduled Bank) online NEFT/ RTGS transfer favoring ‘**TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**’ payable at **Bhubaneswar**. The EMD BG has to be strictly in the format as mentioned in General Condition of Contract, failing which it shall not be accepted by CCG and the bid as submitted shall be liable for rejection. A separate **non-refundable tender fee** of stipulated amount also needs to be transferred **online through NEFT/ RTGS** in case the tender document is downloaded from our website.

TPCODL Bank Details for transferring Tender Fee and EMD is as below:

Account Name: TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED

Bank Name: SBI, IDCO Towers, Bhubaneswar

Bank Account No.: 10835304915

IFSC Code: SBIN0007891

Note- EMD is preferred in form of Bank Guarantee and to be delivered at the following address. However, in view of present situation if Bidder is finding it difficult to submit BG for EMD amount, they can do online transfer of EMD amount in the above mentioned Account and submit proof of the same as part of Bid Submission.

-In such case, Tender Fee and EMD should be strictly 2 separate transactions else bids shall be rejected.

-Return of EMD from Bank Account is non-standard practice and the same may take more time than return of EMD BG.

EMD Original Hard Copy shall be delivered at the following address in Envelope clearly indicating Tender Reference/ Enquiry Number, Name of Tender and Bidder Name

“EMD (Earnest Money Deposit)”

“Rate Contract for Supply of Isolators of various ratings at TPCODL, TPNODL, TPSODL & TPWODL for 1 year.”

Chief –Centralized Contracts Group

TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited

1st Floor, Anuj Building, Plot No. 29, Satya Nagar, Bhubaneswar- 751007

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Kind Attn.: Tigmasu Subhadarshy, Mob No.: 7327836978

**EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.*

The bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, an EMD amounting as specified in the tender. The EMD is required to protect DISCOM against the risk of bidder's conduct which would warrant forfeiture.

The EMD shall be denominated in any of the following form:

- Bank Guarantee in favor of TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited payable at Bhubaneswar.
- Online transfer of requisite amount through NEFT/ RTGS.
- Bank Guarantee valid for 210 days after due date of submission.

Ref. GCC for Forma of Bank Guarantee

The EMD shall be forfeited in case:

- a) The bidder withdraws its bid during the period of specified bid validity.

Or

- b) The successful Bidder does not
- a) accept the Purchase Order, or
 - b) furnish the required Performance Security Bank Guarantee

5.1.2 Second Part : Techno-Commercial Bid

Techno-Commercial bid shall contain the following documents. Absence of any of these may attract bid rejection:

1. Index Stating Document name & Page No./Document No. in bid. As illustrated below:

Sr No	Document	Page No/Document No
1	Type test Reports	3
2	Schedule of Deviations	8
3

- 2. Requisite Documents for compliance to Qualification Criteria mentioned in Clause 2.0 and clause no. 1.5.
- 3. Type Test Certificate* of same or higher rating.
- 4. Acceptance of Specification as per Annexure II.
- 5. Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Deviations' as per Annexure III on bidder's letter head.
- 6. Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Commercial Specifications' as per Annexure IV on bidder's letter head.
- 7. Duly filled in Annexure V and VI.
- 8. Proper authorization letter / Power of Attorney to sign the tender on the behalf of bidder.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

9. Copy of PAN, GST registration (In case any of these documents is not available with the bidder, same to be explicitly mentioned in the 'Schedule of Deviations')

The type tests specified in technical specifications should have been carried out **within five years (unless otherwise explicitly stated) prior to the date of opening of technical bids and test reports are to be submitted along with the bids. If type tests carried out are not within the five years prior to the date of bidding, the bidder will arrange to carry out type tests specified, at his cost. The decision to accept/ reject such bids rests with DISCOM.*

The technical bid shall be submitted through CCG / TPCODL E-tender System (Ariba) only. Hard Copy of Technical Bids need not be submitted unless specifically asked for.

5.1.3 Third Part : Price Bid

Price Bid shall contain only the price details and strictly in format as mentioned in Annexure I along with explicit break up of basic prices and Taxes & duties etc. In case any discrepancy is observed between the item description stated in Schedule of Items mentioned in the tender and the price bid submitted by the bidder, the item description as mentioned in the tender document (to the extent modified through Corrigendum issued if any) shall prevail. The price bids containing any deviations/conditions shall be liable to be rejected.

Price Bid is to be submitted in soft copy through CCG/TPCODL E-Tendering system (Ariba) only. Hard copy of Price Bid shall not be submitted.

The Bid prepared by the Bidder, and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and CCG, shall be written in the English Language. Any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another Language, provided that this literature is accompanied by an English translation, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

5.2 Signing of Bid Documents

The bid must contain the name, residence and place of business of the person or persons making the bid and must be signed and sealed by the Bidder with his usual signature. The names of all persons signing should also be typed or printed below the signature.

The Bid being submitted must be signed by a person holding a **Power of Attorney** authorizing him to do so, certified copies of which shall be enclosed.

The Bid submitted on behalf of companies registered with the Indian Companies Act, for the time being in force, shall be signed by persons duly authorized to submit the Bid on behalf of the Company and shall be accompanied by certified true copies of the resolutions, extracts of Articles of Association, special or general Power of Attorney etc. to show clearly the title, authority and designation of persons signing the Bid on behalf of the Company. Satisfactory evidence of authority of the person signing on behalf of the Bidder shall be furnished with bid.

A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word 'President', 'Managing Director', 'Secretary', 'Agent' or other designation without disclosing his principal will be rejected.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

The Bidder's name stated on the Proposal shall be the exact legal name of the firm.

5.3 Mandatory documents required along with the Bid

- 1.4.1 EMD of requisite value and validity
- 1.4.2 Tender Fee.
- 1.4.3 Requisite Documents for compliance to Qualification Criteria mentioned in Clause 1.7.
- 1.4.4 Acceptance of Specification, drawing with filled in GTP as per Annexure II.
- 1.4.5 Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Deviations' as per Annexure III on bidder's letter head.
- 1.4.6 Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Commercial Specifications' as per Annexure IV on bidder's letter head.
- 1.4.7 Duly filled in Annexure V and VI.
- 1.4.8 Proper authorization letter/ Power of Attorney to sign the tender on the behalf of bidder.
- 1.4.9 Copy of PAN, GST registration (In case any of these documents is not available with the bidder, same to be explicitly mentioned in the 'Schedule of Deviations')

Please note that in absence of any of the above documents (as applicable), the bid submitted by a bidder shall be liable for rejection.

5.4 Deviation from Tender

Normally, the deviations to tender terms are not admissible and the bids with deviation are liable for rejection. Hence, the bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this Tender. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by clause in the 'Annexure III - Schedule of Deviations' and same shall be submitted as a part of the Technical Bid.

6.0 Bid Related Details

6.1 Bid Prices

Bidders need to quote for all items as per the Price schedule attached in Annexure I. The bidder shall complete the appropriate Price Schedules included herein, stating the Unit Price for each item & total price with taxes, duties & freight up to destination at various DISCOMs' sites. The all-inclusive prices offered shall be inclusive of all costs –Insurance, Transport, duties, taxes, levies paid or payable etc. during the execution of the supply work. Applicable GST to be specified clearly.

The quantity break up shown else-where other than Price Schedule may tentative. The bidder shall ascertain himself regarding material required for completeness of the entire work. Any items not indicated in the price schedule but which are required to complete the job as per the Technical Specifications/ Scope of Work/ SLA mentioned in the tender, shall be deemed to be included in prices quoted.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

6.2 Bid Currencies

Prices shall be quoted in Indian Rupees Only unless otherwise stated explicitly.

6.3 Period of Validity of Bids

Bids shall remain valid for **180 days** from the due date of submission of the bid.

Notwithstanding clause above, CCG may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the Period of Bid Validity. The request and responses thereto shall be made in writing.

6.4 Alternative Bids

Bidders shall submit Bids, which comply with the Bidding documents. Alternative bids will not be considered. The attention of Bidders is drawn to the provisions regarding the rejection of Bids in the terms and conditions, which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of the bidding documents.

6.5 Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids

The bidder is not allowed to modify or withdraw its bid after the Bid's submission. The EMD as submitted along with the bid shall be liable for forfeiture in such event.

7.0 Bid Opening & Evaluation

7.1 Bid Confidentiality

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process. Any effort by a Bidder to influence CCG in processing of Bids or award decisions may result in rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

7.2 Technical Bid Opening

Technical Bids shall be opened online as per schedule mentioned in section 1.3, in CCG Office (1st Floor Conference room, Plot -29, Anuj Building Satya Nagar, Bhubaneswar). Bidders having authorization letter (format Annexed- XI) for attending bid opening from competent authority of respective Organizations, who may choose to be present physically / online at the time of tender opening. If the office is closed on the specified date of opening of the bids, the opening shall be done on the next working day at the same time. Technical bid must not contain any cost information whatsoever, else bids shall be liable to be rejected.

First the envelope marked "EMD" will be opened. Bids without EMD/cost of tender (if applicable) of required amount/ validity in prescribed format, shall be rejected.

Next, the technical bid of the bidders who have furnished the requisite EMD will be opened, one by one

7.2.1 Preliminary Examination of Bids/Responsiveness

CCG will examine the Bids to determine whether they are complete, whether any computational errors have been made, whether required sureties have been furnished, whether the documents have been properly signed, and whether the Bids are in order & format as detailed elsewhere in this document. CCG may ask for submission of original documents in order to verify the documents submitted in support of qualification criteria.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis: If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price per item that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price per item will be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Amount and the sum of the total price per item, the sum of the total price per item shall prevail and the Total Amount will be corrected.

Prior to the detailed evaluation, CCG will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bid to the Bidding Documents including production capability and acceptable quality of the Goods offered. A substantially responsive Bid is one, which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviation. CCG reserves the right to reject non-responsive bids.

7.2.2 Techno Commercial Clarifications

Bidders need to ensure that the bids submitted by them are complete in all respects. To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids, CCG/Engineering may at its discretion, ask the Bidder for a clarification on its Bid for any deviations with respect to specifications and attempt will be made to bring all bids on a common footing. Any such clarification as sought shall have to be responded to bidder **within two working days**, post which the bids shall be liable to be rejected. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted owing to any clarifications sought.

7.2.3 Right of Acceptance/Rejection

Bids are liable for rejection in absence of following documents:

- i. EMD of requisite value and validity.
- ii. Tender fee of requisite value.
- iii. Price Bid as per the Price Schedule mentioned in Annexure I (BOQ)
- iv. Necessary documents against compliance to Qualification Requirements mentioned in Clause 2.0 of this Tender Document.
- v. Filled in Schedule of Deviations as per Annexure III.
- vi. Filled in Schedule of Commercial Specifications as per Annexure IV.
- vii. Signed and filled in Specification and GTP as per Annexure II.
- viii. Duly filled and signed Annexure V and VI.
- ix. Receipt of Bid within the due date and time.

CCG reserves the right to accept/reject any or all the bids without assigning any reason thereof.

7.3 Price Bid Opening

Price Bids will be opened online for all technically qualified bidders on the dates as shall be informed to qualified bidders in CCG Office (First Floor Conference room, Plot -29, Anuj Building Satya Nagar, and Bhubaneswar). Bidders having authorization letter (format annexed) for attending bid opening from competent authority of respective Organizations shall be allowed to be present physically/online at the time of bid opening. If the office is closed on the specified date of opening of the bids, the opening shall be done on the next working day at the

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

same time. The EMD of the bidder withdrawing or substantially altering his offer at any stage after the technical bid opening will be forfeited at the sole discretion of DISCOM without any further correspondence in this regard.

8.0 Market Integrity

We have a fair and competitive marketplace. The rules for bidders are outlined in the General Condition of Contracts. Bidders must agree to these rules prior to participating. In addition to other remedies available, CCG reserves the right to exclude a bidder from participating in future markets due to the bidder's violation of any of the rules or obligations contained in the General Condition of Contracts. A bidder who violates the market place rules or engages in behavior that disrupts the fair execution of the marketplace, may result in restriction of a bidder from further participation in the marketplace for a length of time, depending upon the seriousness of the violation. Examples of violations include, but are not limited to:

- Failure to honor prices submitted to the marketplace
- Breach of terms as published in TENDER / NIT

9.0 Supplier Confidentiality

All information contained in this tender is confidential and shall not be disclosed, published or advertised in any manner without written authorization from CCG. This includes all bidding information submitted to the DISCOM. All tender documents remain the property of DISCOM and all suppliers are required to return these documents to DISCOM upon request. Suppliers who do not honor these confidentiality provisions will be excluded from participating in future bidding events.

10.0 Reverse Auctions

CCG reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction for the products/ services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI of this document. The bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI as a token of acceptance for the same.

Bidders shall be allowed to participate in Reverse auction as per following criteria hence bidders are advised to quote their most competitive rates while submitting the bids to avoid disqualification from participation in Reverse Auction.

Reverse Auction shall be as per the below approach:

No of bidders allowed to participate in RA process shall be: Total No of bidders on whom tender would be split PLUS 2 more bidders

Illustrative example: Total no of qualified bidders is 10 & tender needs to split amongst 4 bidders.

PLUS 2 means (04 + 02 = 06) means lowest 6 bidders i.e., L1 to L6 bidders would be allowed in the RA process. Balance, H1 to H4 bidders would not be allowed in the RA process.

In case – Total no of qualified bidders is equal to or less than the **PLUS 2** number, all qualified bidders shall be allowed in the RA process.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Illustrative example: Total no of qualified bidders is 4 & tender needs to split amongst 2 bidders. PLUS 2 means (02 + 02 = 04), so all 4 qualified bidders would be allowed in the RA process

Illustrative example: Total no of qualified bidders is 3 & tender would be awarded to single party only. PLUS 2 means (01 + 02 = 03), so all 3 qualified bidders would be allowed in the RA process

11.0 Award Decision

DISCOM will award the contract to the successful bidder whose bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive bid as per the Evaluation Criterion mentioned at Clause 3.0. The Cost for the said calculation shall be taken as the all-inclusive cost quoted by bidder in Annexure I (Schedule of Items) subject to any corrections required in line with Clause 7.2.1. The decision to place purchase order/LOI solely depends on CCG on bidder qualification & cost competitiveness across multiple lots, quality, delivery and bidder's capacity, in addition to other factors that CCG may deem relevant.

CCG reserves the right to split the order quantity wise/Line item wise among the Bidders. All bidders are advised to quote their most competitive rates against each line item. However, CCG reserves the right to adjust the splitting as per bidders' participation/qualification/any other unforeseen condition in tender.

DISCOM reserves the right to award contract to one or more bidders so as to meet the delivery requirement or nullify award decision without assigning any reason thereof.

DISCOM reserves the right to modify splitting ratio based on successful bidders' turnover irrespective of its ranking as per the business requirement.

In case any supplier is found unsatisfactory during delivery process, the award will be cancelled and DISCOM reserves right to award contract to other suppliers who are found fit.

12.0 Order of Preference / Contradiction

In case of contradiction in any part of various documents in tender, following shall prevail in order of preference:

1. Schedule of Items – Price Bid (Annexure I)
2. Technical Specifications (Annexure II)
3. Special Conditions of Contract (Clause 13.1)
4. Submission of Bid Documents (Clause 5.0)
5. Acceptance Form for Participation in Reverse Auction (Annexure VI)
6. General Conditions of Contract (Annexure VII)

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

13.0 Post Award Contract Administration

13.1 Special Conditions of Contract

1. Rate Contract shall be valid for a period of 12 months from the placement of the Contract. Release Order (RO) shall be placed as per the requirement of respective TP Odisha Discom. Rates shall remain firm throughout RC period.
2. Prices – Quoted Price will remain FIRM, F.O.R. Store / Site basis i.e. inclusive of all taxes, packing and forwarding, transport and transit insurance & loading and unloading at TPCODL/TPWODL/TPSODL/TPNODL Site.
3. BA shall submit applicable PBG as per GCC within 21 days of issuance of RC. PBG applicable shall be 5% of contract value. PBG submitted, shall be released after completion of applicable guarantee period plus one month. Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.
4. Guarantee period –
Supplier shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a **period of 36 months from the date of commissioning or 42 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract**, whichever is earlier, supplier shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of DISCOM, failing which DISCOM shall be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus DISCOM own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the “Security cum Performance Deposit” as the case may be.
5. BA shall submit GTP/ Drawing within 07 days from issuance of rate contract. If drawing is not approved by competent authority due to document shortfall or any changes are suggested, vendor has to resubmit new drawing/GTP/documents within 03 days of such intimation. In case BA does not get necessary approvals for issuance of manufacturing clearances /CAT-A within mentioned / mutually agreed timelines, then CCG/TP Odisha Discoms reserve the right to cancel issued rate contract / release order and also reserve the right to forfeit EMD/PBG.
6. **Delivery Period** shall be **60 Days** from date of receipt of release order / CAT-A issuance, whichever is later.
7. **Payment Terms:** On delivery of the material in good condition and certification of acceptance by certified officials Associates shall submit the bills/Invoice in original in name of respective discoms. The Payment shall be released within **60 Days** from the date of Submission of certified bills/invoices.
8. Pre-dispatch inspection, MDCC and LD shall be applicable as per GCC.
9. TP Odisha Discom reserves right to short close the issued Release Order / Rate contract, in case of any quality issues.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

10. Any change in statutory taxes, duties and levies during the contract period shall be borne by respective TP Odisha Discom. However, in case of delay in supply owing to reasons not attributable to TP Odisha Discom, any increase in total liability shall be passed on the Bidder, whereas any benefits arising owing to such statutory variation in taxes and duties shall be passed on TP Odisha Discom.
11. All other terms of GCC – Supply shall be applicable.

13.2 Drawing Submission and Approval

As per SCC, Clause number 13.1

13.3 Payment Terms

As per SCC, Clause number 13.1

14.0 Climate Change

Significant quantities of waste are generated during the execution of project and an integrated approach for effective handling, storage, transportation and disposal of the same shall be adopted. This would ensure the minimization of environmental and social impact in order to combat the climate change. Please refer attached Environment Policy and Sustainability Policy (Annexure-X).

15.0 Ethics

TP DISCOMs are ethical organizations bound by Tata Code of Conduct. As a policy we lay emphasis on ethical practices across its entire domain. Bidder should ensure that they should abide by all the ethical norms and in no form either directly or indirectly be involved in unethical practice.

DISCOM work practices are governed by the Tata Code of Conduct which emphasizes on the following:

- We shall select our suppliers and service providers fairly and transparently.
- We seek to work with suppliers and service providers who can demonstrate that they share similar values. We expect them to adopt ethical standards comparable to our own.
- Our suppliers and service providers shall represent our company only with duly authorized written permission from our company. They are expected to abide by the Code in their interactions with, and on behalf of us, including respecting the confidentiality of information shared with them.
- We shall ensure that any gifts or hospitality received from, or given to, our suppliers or service providers comply with our company's gifts and hospitality policy.
- We respect our obligations on the use of third party intellectual property and data.

Bidder is advised to refer Tata Code of Conduct (TCOC) attached for more information. For details, refer link: <https://www.tata.com/about-us/tata-code-of-conduct>

Any ethical concerns with respect to this tender can be reported to the following:

Mr. Pradip Sil (Chief Central Contracts Group): pradip.sil@tpcentralodisha.com

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

16.0 Specification and standards

As per Annexure II

17.0 General Condition of Contract

Any condition not mentioned above shall be applicable as per GCC attached as Annexure VII along with this tender.

18.0 Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions

Annexure VIII attached along with this tender.

19.0 Tata Code of Conduct

Annexure IX attached along with this tender.

20.0 Environment & Sustainability Policy

Annexure X attached along with this tender.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE-I : Price Schedule

S. No.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	HSN /SAC Code	Unit Price (Rs./Unit)	GST (Rs/ Unit)	All Inclusive Unit Rate (Rs.)	Total All Inclusive Value (Rs.)
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H=(F+G)	I=(H*C)
1	11kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W E/S	10	EA					
2	11kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W/O E/S	87	EA					
3	33kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W E/S	255	EA					
4	33kV 1250A DBCR Isolator W/O E/S	319	EA					
5	11kV 630A DBCR Isolator W/O E/S	229	EA					
6	11kV 630A DBCR Isolator W E/S	418	EA					
7	11KV 630A MOT Isolator W E/S	40	EA					
8	33KV 1250A MOT Isolator W E/S	20	EA					
9	33KV 1250A MOT Isolator W/O E/S	20	EA					
GRAND TOTAL AMOUNT (Rs.)								

*Mandatory to quote in all line items (If Applicable)

*All Isolators are Double Break Centre Rotating Type

NOTE:

- Prices shall be firm till the validity of the contract.
- The bids will be evaluated commercially on Line Item wise lowest cost basis.
- The unit price to be entered in column "F" of above table is exclusive of GST.
- The prices mentioned above shall be on FOR basis for all the TPCODL,TPSODL,TPNODL & TPWODL (As applicable) locations.
- Issuance of Release Orders (RO) shall be done by respective Discoms as per their requirement.
- The material shall be delivered as per the location captured in the release order.
- The bidders are advised to quote prices strictly in the above format. Failing to do so, bids are liable for rejection.
- The bidder must fill each and every column of the above format. **Mentioning "extra/inclusive"/other conditions in any of the column may lead for rejection of the price bid.**
- No cutting/ overwriting in the prices is permissible.
- The quantity mentioned above are for evaluation purpose only and may vary as per actual site requirement.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE-II : Technical Specification

Attached separately with Tender

ANNEXURE III : Schedule of Deviations

Bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this TENDER. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations from this tender document shall be set out by the Bidders, Clause by Clause in this schedule and submit the same as a part of the **Technical Bid**.

Unless specifically mentioned in this schedule, the tender shall be **deemed** to confirm the specifications:

S. No.	Clause No.	Tender Clause Details	Details of deviation with justifications

By signing this document we hereby withdraw all the deviations whatsoever taken anywhere in this bid document and comply to all the terms and conditions, technical specifications, scope of work etc. as mentioned in the standard document except those as mentioned above.

Seal of the Bidder:

Signature:

Name:

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE IV : Schedule of Commercial Specifications

(The bidders shall mandatorily fill in this schedule and enclose it with the offer Part I: Technical Bid. In the absence of all these details, the offer may not be acceptable.)

S. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Prices firm or subject to variation (If variable indicate the price variation clause with the ceiling if applicable)	Firm / Variable
2.	Price Inclusive of transit insurance	Yes / No
3.	Delivery Clause acceptable	Yes / No
4.	Guarantee clause acceptable	Yes / No
5.	Terms of payment acceptable	Yes / No
6.	Performance Bank Guarantee acceptable	Yes / No
7.	Liquidated damages clause acceptable	Yes / No
8.	Validity (180 days) (From the date of opening of bid)	Yes / No
9.	Inspection during stage of manufacture	Yes / No
10.	Covered under Small Scale and Ancillary Industrial Undertaking Act 1992	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate, SSI Reg'n No.)

Seal of the Bidder:

Signature:

Name:

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE V : Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid

Bidder has to mandatorily fill in the checklist mentioned below:

S. No.	Documents attached	Yes / No / Not Applicable
1	EMD of required value	
2	Tender Fee as mentioned in this tender	
3	Signed copy of this tender as an unconditional acceptance	
5	Duly filled schedule of commercial specifications (Annexure IV)	
6	Sheet of commercial/technical deviation if any (Annexure III)	
7	Balance sheet for the last completed three financial years; mandatorily enclosing Profit & loss account statement	
8	Acknowledgement for Testing facilities if available (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
9	List of Machine/tools with updated calibration certificates if applicable	
10	Details of order copy (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
11	Order copies as a proof of quantity executed	
12	Details of Type Tests if applicable (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
13	All the relevant Type test certificates as per relevant IS/IEC (CPRI/ERDA/other certified agency) if applicable	
14	Project/supply Completion certificates	
15	Performance certificates	
16	Client Testimonial/Performance Certificates	
17	Credit rating/solvency certificate	
18	Undertaking regarding non blacklisting (On company letter head)	
19	List of trained/untrained Manpower	

Seal of the Bidder:

Signature:

Name:

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE VI : Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, CCG intends to use the reverse auctions as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

1. CCG shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. *(Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).*
2. CCG will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by CCG would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of CCG, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of CCG.
6. In case of intranet medium, CCG shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, CCG has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case of an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out-rightly rejected.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at Discom site / store.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for event time extension of auction event shall be considered by CCG.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all-inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

[Signature & Stamp of Bidder]

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE VII : General Conditions of Contract

Attached Separately with Tender

ANNEXURE VIII : Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions

Attached Separately with Tender

ANNEXURE IX : Tata Code of Conduct

Attached Separately with Tender

Also Refer: <https://www.tata.com/about-us/tata-code-of-conduct>

ANNEXURE X : Environment & Sustainability Policy

Attached Separately with Tender

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE XI : Authorization Letter Format

(To be presented by the authorized person at the time of opening of Bid on the letter head of Bidder and should be signed by an Authorized Signatory with Name and Seal of the Company)

Chief - Central Contracts Group

Tata Power Odisha DISCOMs

Plot-29 Anuj Building

Satya Nagar Bhubaneswar

SUB: Tender for

Ref: Tender No..... dated.

Dear Sir,

This has reference to your above Tender. Mr. / Miss / Mrs. _____ is hereby authorized to attend the bid opening of the above Tender on _____ on behalf of our organization.

The specimen signature is attested below:

Specimen Signature of Representative

Signature of Authorizing Authority
Name & Designation of Authorizing Authority

NOTE: This Authorization letter is to be carried at the time of Bid Opening

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

ANNEXURE XII: Instructions to Bidder for participation in ARIBA System

Step 1: Eligible and Interested bidder shall send an email to Package Owner (Ref. Clause 4.0 for details) attaching duly signed and stamped letter on Bidder's letterhead, with following details, expressing their intent to bid against above tender:

Sr No	Description	Bidder's Response
i)	Tender Enquiry No.	
ii)	Description of materials / Works Tendered	
iii)	Name and address of the bidding company	
iv)	Name of the authorized contact person	
v)	Contact No. of authorized person	
vi)	E-mail Id to which online ARIBA link to be sent	
vii)	Tender Fee details (Amount / NEFT-RTGS UTR No / Date) (Ref sec 1.2)	
viii)	GST No. of bidder	
ix)	MSME Certificate (if applicable)	
x)	Postal address of bidder for return of EMD BG	

E-mail has to be sent to <tigmasu.subhadarshy@tpsouthernodisha.com> with copy to <sony.jha@tpcentralodisha.com> before “Last date and time for payment of Tender Participation Fee”.

Step 4: On receipt of the document as mentioned in Step 3 above and after due verification of the same, ARIBA link for participation in the tender will be sent to bidder's e-mail address from ARIBA system.

Step 5: In this e-mail online link as “[Click Here](#)” shall be there to access the event & participate in the tender.

Step 6: First time bidders need to **Sign Up** for accessing the event. Create User Name and password as mentioned in Sign Up page. A one-page registration screen will open for first time user. All * mark mandatory field to be filled in.

Those who are already having User Name and password for accessing events, may LOGIN using same User Name and password. (Bidder's user name and password for their other customer shall not be applicable for TPCODL / TPWODL / TPNODL / TPSODL)

Step 7: Post login, access the RFQ

Step 8: After review and downloading of all documents click on “[Review Pre-requisites](#)”

Step 9: Review and accept “[Bidder Agreement](#)”.

Centralized Contract Group (CCG)

Tender no. TPCODL / CCG / 24-25 / 1000001768

Step 10: Tender document (PDF) can be downloaded from relevant section in Ariba Portal

Step 11: Technical Bid Submission: Bidder has to attach pdf version of technical bid in section relevant to technical bid submission. Uploading any price related information in this section shall lead to bidder rejection.

Step 12: Price Bid Submission: Price schedule as attached in relevant section has to be downloaded. Price and tax details to be filled-in as per the format. PDF version of duly filled price bid to be uploaded in relevant section. Price bid to be mandatorily signature & sealed by authorized person on Company letter head. For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "NA" in not applicable field.

Step 13: After successfully uploading Techno commercial offer and price part, click - **"Submit Entire Response"**

The logo for TPCODL, featuring the letters TPCODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPNODL, featuring the letters TPNODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPWODL, featuring the letters TPWODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPSODL, featuring the letters TPSODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.

Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

CONTENTS

1. SCOPE
2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS
3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
6. MARKING
7. TESTS
8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
9. PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
11. GUARANTEE
12. PACKING
13. TENDER SAMPLE
14. QUALITY CONTROL
15. TESTING FACILITIES
16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
19. SAMPLE DRAWINGS
20. SCHEDULE "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
21. SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

1. SCOPE

Scope covers design, manufacture, assembly, inspection, testing at manufacturer's works, supply and delivery of 33 kV 1250 A Horizontal Operated, Center rotating, Double Break type gang-operated air-break alternating current Isolator (with and without earth switch), with Insulators, Terminal Connectors, auxiliary contact switches, position indicating device, base frames, operating mechanism box, control cabinet, arcing horns (wherever necessary) etc. and other devices whether specifically mentioned herein or not, but required for efficient and trouble free operation.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

Isolators covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, constructed and tested in accordance with latest revisions of following relevant Indian Standards and shall conform to the regulations of local statutory authorities:

IS: 9921(Part 1-V)	: Alternating current Disconnecter (Isolators) and Earthing switches for voltages above 1000V
IS: 2544:	: Porcelain post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1000V
IS: 2147	: Degree of protection provided by enclosures for low voltage switchgear and control gear
IS:4691	: Degree of protection provided by enclosure for rotating electrical machinery
IS: 2629:	: Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing of iron & steel
IS: 4759	: Hot-dip zinc coatings on structural steel and other allied products
IS: 2633	: Method of testing weight, thickness & uniformity
IS: 1573	: Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron & steel
IS: 6735	: Fasteners - Spring lock washers for screws with cylindrical heads
IS: 2016	: Plain washers
IS 1771	: Electroplated coatings of silver and silver alloys for general engineering purposes
IEC 62271-102	: Alternating Current Disconnectors and Earthing switches

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

3. SERVICE CONDITIONS

1	Maximum ambient temperature	50 deg C
2	Max. Daily average ambient temp	35 deg C
3	Min Ambient Temperature	0 deg C
4	Maximum Humidity	95%
5	Average Annual Rainfall	150cm
6	Average No. of rainy days per annum	120
7	Altitude above MSL not exceeding	1000m
8	Wind Pressure	300 Km/hr
9	Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.3g
10	Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.15g (g being acceleration due to gravity)

TPCODL service area has heavy saline conditions along the coast and High cyclonic Intensity winds with speed upto 300 Kmph. The atmosphere is generally laden with mild acid and dust in suspension during the dry months and is subjected to fog in cold months.

4. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

The equipment covered in this specification shall meet the technical requirements listed below. The Isolator must be Double Break, center pole rotating type

Sl.No	Type	33KV
1.a	Main switch	Double break, Centre post rotating, gang operated
1.b	Earth switch	As per clause no 5.8
2	Service	Outdoor
3	Applicable standard	IS : 9921 / IEC-129/IEC-62271-102
4	Pole	3 pole gang operated
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum	33/36 kV
6	Rated Frequency	50 Hz
7	System earthing	Solidly earthed

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

8	Temperature rise	As per relevant IS/IEC publication
9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage	
	a) Across Isolating distance	195 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	170 kVpeak
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage	
	a) Across Isolating distance	80 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	70 kVpeak
11	Rated current in Amp	1250
12	Short time current for 3 sec	25kA
13	Rated Peak withstand Current	62.5KAp
13	a). Operating mechanism: I. Isolator: Motorized/Manual	Manual
	II. Earth Switch	Manual
	b). Gear Box and Control Wiring for Motorized Operation	NA
14	Auxiliary voltage	
	a) Control & Inter lock	24/48V DC
	b) For Heater Lamp and Socket	1ph 240V
15	Safe duration of overload	
	a) 150% of rated current	5 minute
	b) 120% of rated current	30 minute
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator	25mm/KV
17	Mounting structure	Upright on G.I structure
18	Terminal connector type	Bimetallic clamp Zebra/Panther

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

19	Control	Local/Remote
20	Auxiliary Contact	
	Main Isolator	6 NO / 6 NC
	Earth Switch	4 NO / 4 NC
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts	24 / 48V DC and 10 Amp.
21	Cantilever Strength Support	700Kg
22	Current Density of Copper	1.75 Amp/Sq.mm
23	Control Cabinet	
	Material of the Box	Box made of 3 MM GI Sheet (86 microns) with Powder Coating. Preferred make for GI sheet- SAIL, JINDAL, TATA, RINL The overall paint thickness shall not be less than 70 microns. The enclosure of the Panel shall be painted with shade light Grey, i.e. RAL 7032
	Enclosure Protection	IP55 Housing/Enclosure Sloping rain hood shall be provided to cover all sides
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact	Copper Silver Plated (min 25 microns)
25	Operating Rod Earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length	25X6 sqmm (wherever applicable)
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement	Required
27	Interlock	
	Mechanical	Castel Key Interlock
	Electrical	Solenoid
28	Mounting Condition	On Galvanised Steel Structure
29	Type of Support Insulator	Solid Core Porcelain post insulator
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)	
	When switch is closed	

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)	1500
	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth	508
	When switch is open	
	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)	440
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)	1500
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)	508

5 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

5.1 General Arrangement

Type :

Center Rotating, outdoor, gang operated type, with blades rotating in horizontal plane

Base Frame:

All ferrous parts shall be hot dipped galvanized steel structure. Size of base channel shall be 100 mm X 50 mm. Galvanization thickness min (100 Microns) & Mass of Zn coating (705 Gm/M²)

Insulators:

3 nos, porcelain post insulators per phase (Total nos. 9) with creepage length as per GTP.

Gang operated rods:

Galvanized steel rods connected to common operating mechanism.

Gang operated links shall be so designed that all phases shall make and break simultaneously.

Mounting arrangement:

Vertical and Horizontal Mounting: Isolator (with conductive terminals, main contacts, gang-operated operating rod, and insulators) shall be suitable for mounting on galvanized steel structure. Also provision for standing of maintenance personnel shall be provided along with mounting structure.

Limiting pins/Stopper arrangement: Adjustable limiting pins shall be provided to limit over travel of moving post.

Stopper arrangement shall be provided for controlling of opening of isolator main blades for all the three phases. All the interlocks shall have locknut with bush arrangement type provision.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

Accidental prevention design/ Dead center interlocking: Isolators shall be constructed such that it cannot be dislodged by gravity, wind pressure, vibrations, shocks, accidental touching, breaking of the connecting rods of the operating mechanism, or open under influence of short circuit.

5.2 Hardware items:

Nuts, bolts & washers:

Shall be hot dip galvanized. Sufficient length of bolts shall be provided for current carrying parts

Teflon washer :

Shall be provided between operating rod & arrangement of tandem & coupling pipes.

Spring washer .:

Phosphorus bronze spring washers shall be used in current carrying parts

5.3 Contacts (male and female):

Material : All non-ferrous current carrying parts/ contacts shall be of high conductivity, corrosion resistance, hard-drawn electrolytic copper or copper alloy of proper thickness and contact area with current density of 1.75 A per sq. mm. (max.) with silver plating at the contacts.

Contacts:

- a) Heavy duty, self-aligning, high pressure and self-cleaning type high pressure contacts. The contacts shall wipe the contact surface during opening and closing without causing any abrasion on the contact surface.
- c) All contacts shall be replaceable at site
- d) Contact resistance - 50 micro-ohms, and up to permissible limit as defined in IS:9921(part-IV)
- e) All movable parts shall be shunted by flexible copper conductor of specified cross-section and capacity
- f) All contact blades of moving arm should have proper contact on the main current carrying rod.
- g) The fixed and moving contacts shall be able to carry the rated current continuously and the maximum fault current as per GTP for 3 seconds without any appreciable rise in temperature.

FC spring:

Material: The springs shall be made of durable and nonrusting type stainless steel.

Vibration and Impact:

The blades shall be self-latching in the closed position or provided with a safety latch to prevent maloperation due to impact gravity, vibration, wind pressure, electromagnetic forces or shocks.

Temperature Rise Limit:

The contacts and other current carrying parts shall be so designed that their temperature rise under different operating conditions shall not exceed the value specified in IS: 99241.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

Corona & RIV Corona avoidance:

Corona and Radio interference Voltages Shall be avoided by eliminating sharp edges, points or loose metal fittings on energized parts.

The design shall be such that it is free from visible corona discharge in both closed and open positions.

5.4 Terminal Connectors:

Material:

High conductivity electrolytic grade copper.

The live parts shall be so designed that as far as possible, sharp points, edges and other corona producing surface are eliminated.

Weight withstand capacity:

The terminal connectors shall be designed to withstand load due to dead weight of Aluminium tube/ACSR conductor connected to it and alignment of the isolator main blade shall not be disturbed..

Suitable for Conductor sizes :

Zebra/Panther conductor .

Current Carrying Capacity:

Terminal pad (moving arm and contact joints) shall be capable of carrying the rated continuous current as well as short circuit current as specified in GTP without exceeding temperature specified for the main blades.

5.5 Insulator:

Conformance:

Shall conform to 1S:2544 and/or IEC-61109

Material :

Porcelain

Glazing: Shall be uniform glazed of brown colour free from blisters, burns and other defects which may affect the mechanical and dielectric quality of the insulators

Type:

Shall be solid core type, homogeneous, free from cavities, tough and impervious to moisture

End fittings :

All ferrous parts shall be of high grade cast steel or malleable steel with smooth surface and shall be hot dip

Galvanized. The porcelain and metal parts shall be assembled in such a manner that any thermal expansion difference between the metal and the porcelain part throughout the range of temperature variation should not create any space and undue internal stresses which may affect the electrical or mechanical strength and rigidity.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

5.6 Bearings:

Type:

Shall be ball or roller type and shall be protected from weather by means of housing arrangement /covers and grease retainers.

All bearings shall be-sealed type such that no lubrication or maintenance is required.

The design and construction of various bearings shall comply all the features required to withstand climatic condition specified, to ensure effective operation even after long period of un-operability of isolators.

5.7 Control Cabinet of Isolator or Earth Switch:

Housing/Enclosure:

Box made of 3 MM GI Sheet (86 microns) with Powder Coating.

Preferred make for GI sheet- SAIL, JINDAL, TATA, RINL

The overall paint thickness shall not be less than 70 microns. The enclosure of the Panel shall be painted with shade light Grey, i.e. RAL 7032

Degree of protection: IP 55

Housing/Enclosure Sloping rain hood shall be provided to cover all sides.

The cabinet shall be suitable for mounting on support structure.

Earthing terminals:

2 Nos. M12 size

Gland plates:

Control cabinet shall be provided with removable gland plate at the bottom of the box with double compression type brass cable glands shall be provided with each operating mechanism for connection of cables.

Internal wiring:

Size of wire: 2.5 sq.mm. FRLS

Material: Copper stranded conductor, 1100 V grade

Hinges:

Hinges on the door of the box shall be concealed. Hinged door shall be provided with padlocking arrangement.

TOM (Top Operating mechanism)

Shall be provided with nylon nut and check nut

Auxiliary Switches:

(i) Each isolator shall be provided with a mechanically driven auxiliary switch with all necessary contacts for control, indication and interlocking purposes with 6 NO and 6 NC contacts and 4 NO and NC contacts for earth switch.

(ii) All isolator and earthing switches shall be provided with auxiliary switches suitable for 24/48V DC

(iii) Mechanically coupled auxiliary contacts shall not slip during smooth operation of the isolator.

(iv) Remote status monitoring & electrical interlocking:

The contacts of the auxiliary switches shall be used for remote indication of open or close position

<Property of TPCODL/TPNODL/TPWODLTPSODL-Not to be reproduced without permission of TPSODL
TPCODL/TPNODL/TPWODLTPSODL >



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

in the control panel as well as for electrical interlock with other equipments.

Terminal Block and wiring:

- (i) All auxiliary switches, interlocks and other terminals shall be wired up to 'terminal block' housed in the mechanism box.
- (ii) The spare contacts shall also be brought out on to the terminal block. The terminal block shall have at least 20% extra terminals.
- (iii) it shall be possible to change normally open contacts into normally closed contacts and vice-versa at site if required.
- (iv) Stud type terminals of Elemax or equivalent make of 1100 V grade having washers, nuts & check nuts shall be provided for terminating the control cables/ wire.

Indicator:

Indication of isolator opening & closing shall be provided with direction

Fuse for DC supply :

Fuses for control supply shall be provided

Castile key Provision:

Shall be provided

Fixing bracket:

Of MS HDG shall be provided on the top of the mechanism box

Operating pipe:

Shall be min. of 40 NB dia. GI pipe. Thickness: 3MM

Length of Operating Down Pipe: 3Mtr/ 6Mtr: Final Length of the pipe will be decided during detailed engineering as per the site requirement

Tandem pipe :

3 mm thick

Outer dia — 34 mm

Inner dia ~ 28 mm

Flange:

With 14 holes

Gasket:

EPDM rubber/ Neoprene gaskets shall be provided on a all 4 sides at front between hinged door and cabinet.

Space heater:

Space Heater thermostatically controlled, suitable for single phase 240 V AC supply shall be provided to Space heater prevent condensation. A switch and fuse/link shall be | provided in the operating mechanism.

Switch and Plug :

One 230 V combined 5A/15A AC plug with socket and arrangement switch shall be provided.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

Lamp arrangement :

Switch, HRC fuse and holder suitable for a 240 V LED lamp shall be provided in manually operated mechanism box with protective fixture.

Cubicle illumination lamp with door switch shall be provided.

Limit switches:

Limit switch shall be separate from auxiliary switch.

Limit switch for control shall be fitted on the isolator shaft within the cabinet to sense the open and close positions of the isolators and earth switches. Limit switches shall be of reputed make.

Push button :

Local/Remote selector switch:

A set of open/close push buttons shall be provided on the control cabinet of the isolator to permit its operation through local or remote. Provision shall be made in the control cabinet to disconnect power supply to prevent local/remote power operation.

Operating handle:

Length shall be 500 mm. The operating handle shall be rigid enough to maintain control under adverse conditions to withstand all torsional and bending stresses arising from operation.

Safety feature:

Isolator shall be self-locking in open and closed positions

Operation: Manual

Rotating parts:

a) All rotating parts shall be provided with grease packed roller or ball bearings in sealed housings designed to prevent ingress of moisture, dirt or other foreign material.

b) Bearing pressure shall be kept low to ensure long life and ease of operations.

c) Bearings used shall be permanently lubricated and no further lubrication will be required for complete life span.

Reduction Gear mechanism:

The disconnecter may be required to operate after considerably long idle intervals. Special care shall be taken for selection of material for gear and lubrication of gears to meet this requirement. The gears shall be made out of aluminium bronze or forged material and suitably chosen (rust free) to avoid bending/jamming on operation after a prolonged nonoperation and lubricated for life with graphite or better quality non-draining and non-hardening type grease. Wherever necessary automatic relieving mechanism - shall be provided. Complete details of components, material, grade, self-lubricating arrangement, and grade of lubricants, details of jig, fixtures and devices used for quality check shall be furnished by bidder in this offer.

5.8 Earth Switch (wherever required):

Material:

Earth switch material shall be silver plated copper of electrolytic grade.

Spring in female contact: Stainless steel



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

Mechanical Interlock with isolator:

Earth switch shall form an integral part of each pole of the isolator. Each earth switch shall be mechanically interlocked with its own main switch to prevent closure of the earth blades when the main blades are closed and vice versa.

Common earth connection:

Multiple flexible tinned copper strips 1 mm thick shall be suitably attached to the earthing connector for common earth connection

Gang Operation:

Three phase operation shall be conducted via gang operation. Earth switch shall be provided with gang operated operating rod mechanism mechanically connected to Earth Control Cabinet

Hot dip galvanization:

The entire ferrous control mechanism shall be hot dip galvanized and design and material shall match in quality with that of the main isolators

Auxiliary contacts :

4 NO+4 NC

5.9 Interlock

Mechanical interlock with circuit breaker:

Provision for mechanical interlock (castle key type) shall be incorporated for interlocking with associated circuit breaker. The key shall be released only when the isolator is fully closed or fully opened.

Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

Electrical interlocking between isolator and circuit breaker:

Sufficient quantity of locks, identical to the one fitted on the isolator, shall be supplied for fixing on the circuit breaker. Exact type and quantity shall be finalized during Tender check. In addition, an electrical interlock also shall be provided.

Mechanical Interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Earth switches for the line isolators shall be so designed to provide mechanical interlocking to prevent closure of earth switch blades when the isolator is in closed position. Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

All interlocks shall be designed to prevent mal-operation. Failure of supply to any electrical interlocks shall not permit mal operation.

Electrical interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Electrical interlock shall be through a solenoid operated by AC 110V/230V. Necessary relays shall be provided to attain interlock.

Counter balance spring:



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

Counter balance springs, cushions etc., shall be provided to prevent impact at the end of travel both on opening and closing of the isolator. The springs shall be made of durable and non-rusting type alloy.

5.10 Performance Requirement:

During the course of normal operation, it is likely that the isolator may be left in the open/closed position for long periods of time. They shall be designed to operate satisfactorily even after being kept in one position for long period,

The isolator shall be capable of breaking the magnetizing current of associated power transformer.

5.11 Earthing Pads:

- a) Each pole of the isolator shall be provided with 2 nos. earthing pads of noncorrosive material at opposite ends and brazed at the base.
- b) Flexible tinned copper braid of adequate size shall be provided for connecting operating handles, earthing switches for the earthing system.

5.12 Temperature rise:

The temperature rise of any part of the isolator and associated equipment shall not exceed the maximum permissible temperature rise values as stipulated in the applicable standard of latest issue corresponding to ambient temperature.

5.13 Special Requirements:

- a) All joints in link mechanism exposed directly to external environment should not require any periodic lubrication and shall not create jamming which can result into loss of setting of complete isolator or deformation in links and levers.
- b) Provision of continuous adjustment/alignment of insulator should be provided to compensate permitted tolerances of insulator and structure or base frame assembly. Adjustment/alignment using shim washers are not allowed.
- c) Bottom bearing assembly of base frame shall be sealed such that there cannot be ingress of dust/dirt water etc. Whole assembly shall be lubricated for lifelong service.
- d) Terminal head of isolator arms where conductor will be terminated shall be strong and robust. It should have 360 degree freedom of rotation and should have built-in cover to eliminate deposition of dust or foreign particles.
- e) Isolators and Operating mechanisms should not require periodic maintenance for any periodic lubrication/adjustments in linkages, bearings, bush-pins, hinges. Bidder shall enclose test reports for additional extended mechanical endurance test, which justifies that there are no undue wear & tear and loss of adjustment after large number of operations.
- f) Link mechanism shall have 'Dead center interlocking' to prevent any change in end position of disconnecter due to external forces on the arm (e.g. Earthquake, Short line fault, Wind etc.) even when the drive is de-coupled from disconnecter.

5.14 Duty Requirement:



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

Isolator and Earth Switch in their closed position shall be capable of withstanding dynamic and thermal effect of maximum short circuit current of the system. They shall be so constructed such that they do not get open under influence of short circuit current.

5.15 Completeness of Supply:

Any fittings, accessories or apparatus which may not have been mentioned in this specification but which are necessary for efficient operation / performance shall be deemed to be included in the contract.

6.0 NAME PLATE AND MARKING

Following details shall be suitably embossed on a stainless steel name plate fixed on the operating mechanism box:

- a) Name of manufacturer
- b) Property of TPCODL
- c) PO No.
- d) Month/Year of manufacture
- e) Type of Isolator
- f) Rated Voltage
- g) Rated Normal Current
- h) Serial No.
- i) Weight
- j) Rated insulation level
- k) Short time current for 3 sec
- l) Operating mechanism type
- m) DC Control voltage
- n) Guarantee period
- o) Frequency

7.0 TESTS:

All Routine, Acceptance & Type tests shall be carried out in accordance with relevant IS/IEC. All Routine and Acceptance tests shall be witnessed by TPCODL authorized representative. All the components should also be type tested as per the relevant standards. Following tests shall be necessarily conducted on the Isolator:

7.1 ROUTINE TESTS

- a) Power Frequency test on Control and Auxiliary circuit
- b) Voltage control tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d) Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e) Mechanical Operating Tests.
- f) Galvanizing Measurement.
- g) Tinning Thickness Measurement.

7.2 ACCEPTANCE TESTS:

<Property of TPCODL/TPNODL/TPWODLTPSODL-Not to be reproduced without permission of TPSODL
TPCODL/TPNODL/TPWODLTPSODL >

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

- a) Verify the Insulation level, including withstand tests at Power frequency voltages on auxiliary equipments.
- b) Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d). Measurement of resistance of main circuit
- e) Visual checks
- f) Dimensional checks
- g) Alignment check of post insulator check
- h) Galvanization test
- i) Mechanical operation test

7.3 Type Tests for Isolator:

- a) Lightning impulse voltage test(Dry)
- b) Power frequency voltage withstand test(Dry)
- c) Power-frequency voltage withstand test(Wet)
- d) Short time withstand current test
- e) Peak withstand current test
- f) Temperature rise test
- g) Measurement of contact resistance
- h) Short time withstand current test for Earth Switch
- i) Peak withstand current for Earth Switch
- j) Satisfactory Operation & Mechanical endurance test

8.0 TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES:

Bidder shall submit Type test Certificates for the tests as mentioned above. All the tests should have been conducted during the period not exceeding five years from the date of opening the bid and at **CPRI/ ERDA** as per the relevant standards.

In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports i.e. any test report not acceptable or any/all type tests (including additional type tests, if any) not carried out, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL.

9.0 PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION:

The Material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPCODL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the Purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the Bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPCODL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

10.0 INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES:

The material received at TPCODL site/store shall be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Projects department.

11.0 GUARANTEE:

Supplier shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a period of 36 months from the date of commissioning or 42 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is earlier, supplier shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of TPCODL, failing which TPCODL shall be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus TPCODL own charges(@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the " Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

12.0 PACKING:

The equipment shall be packed in crates suitable for vertical/horizontal transport, as the case may be and suitable to withstand bundling during transport and outdoor storage during transit. The supplier shall be responsible for any damage to the equipment during transit due to improper and inadequate packing. The easily damageable material shall be carefully packed and marked with the appropriate caution symbols. Wherever necessary, proper arrangement for lifting, such as lifting hooks etc., shall be provided. Any material found short inside the packing cases shall be supplied by Supplier without any extra cost.

Each consignment shall be accompanied by a detailed packing, list containing the following information:-

- a) Name of the consignee.
- b) Details of consignment.
- c) Destination.
- d) Total weight of consignment.
- e) Handling and unpacking instructions.
- f) Bill of material indicating contents of each package.

The supplier shall ensure that the packing list and bill of material are approved by the purchaser before dispatch.

13.0 TENDER SAMPLE: NA

14.0 QUALITY CONTROL:

The Bidder shall submit with the offer Quality assurance plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. TPCODL shall reserve the sole rights for the type test of a random sample from the lot and in case of any discrepancy or deviation from the Type test certificates submitted along with the Bid, the complete Lot shall be rejected.

The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the Bidder's works to carry out inspections.

15.0 MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES:

Bidder shall have adequate in house testing facilities for carrying out the following test at the factory.

- a. Power frequency voltage test
- b. Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c. Operation Tests
- d. Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e. Temperature rise test
- f. Mechanical endurance test.

16.0 Manufacturing Activities:

The successful Bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. This bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.

17.0 SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS:

The bidder shall submit a recommended list of maintenance spares, tools and accessories for smooth and trouble free operation of the isolator.

The bidder, if at any time changes the design of the isolator or discontinue manufacturing of the isolator, shall provide opportunity to TPCODL for purchase of spares for future use so as to ensure smooth & trouble free functioning of the isolators before such change in design or discontinuing of manufacturing activity. The bidder shall arrange for service engineer for proper alignment at the time of erection and testing of isolators.

18.0 Drawings and Documents:

Following drawings and documents shall be prepared based on Purchaser's specifications and statutory requirements and shall be submitted with the bid:

- a) Completely filled in Technical Particulars
- b) Bill of material
- c) Fault Calculations for Corrugated Aluminum Sheath.
- d) Type Test certificates.
- e) Detailed dimensional cross-sectional drawing of the cable
- f) Experience List

After the award of the contract four (4) copies of drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail shall be forwarded for approval and shall subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which shall be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy of all the drawing, GTP, Test certificates shall be submitted after the final approval of the same to purchaser.

Following drawings / documents shall be submitted by the bidder for Purchaser's approval.

S.No.	Description	For Approval	For Review Information	Final Submission
1	Technical Particulars	√		√

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

2	General Arrangement drawings	√		√
3	Terminal and connection Drawing	√		√
4	Drawing showing Mechanical Interlocks b/t line & Earth Switch and Wiring diagram	√		√
5	Manual / catalogue		√	
6	Installation / Commissioning Manuals		√	
7	Instruction for use		√	
8	Transport / Shipping dimension drawing		√	
9	QA & QC Plan	√		√
10	Routine, Acceptance and Type Test Certificates	√		√
11	Sectional view & descriptive details for blades, contacts, arms, contact pressure, contact support bearing, housing of bearing, balancing of heights, phase coupling pipes, base plate, operating shaft, guides swivel joints, operating mechanism & its component etc	√	√	√

All the documents & drawings shall be in English language.

Instruction Manuals: Bidder shall furnish two softcopies and four (4) hard copies of nicely bound manuals (In English language) covering erection and maintenance instructions and all relevant information and drawings pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.

19.0 GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

To be furnished by Bidder

Sl.No	Type	33KV
1.a	Main switch	
1.b	Earth switch	
2	Service	
3	Applicable standard	
4	Pole	
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum	
6	Rated Frequency	
7	System earthing	
8	Temperature rise	
9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage	
	a) Across Isolating distance	

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

	b) To earth & between poles	
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage	
	a) Across Isolating distance	
	b) To earth & between poles	
11	Rated current in Amp	
12	Short time current for 3 sec	
13	Rated Peak withstand Current	
13	Operating mechanism	
14	Auxiliary voltage	
	a) Control & Inter lock	
	b) For Heater Lamp and Socket	
15	Safe duration of overload	
	a) 150% of rated current	
	b) 120% of rated current	
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator	
17	Mounting structure	
18	Terminal connector type	
19	Control	
20	Auxiliary Contact	
	Main Isolator	
	Earth Switch	
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts	
21	Cantilever Strength Support	

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

22	Current Density of Copper	
23	Control Cabinet	
	Thickness of sheet Metal	
	Enclosure Protection	
	Paint	
	Material of the Box	
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact	
25	Operating Rod earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length	
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement	
27	Interlock	
	Mechanical	
	Electrical	
28	Mounting Condition	
29	Type of Support Insulator	
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)	
	When switch is closed	
	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)	
	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth	
	When switch is open	

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)	
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)	
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)	

TPC

TPW

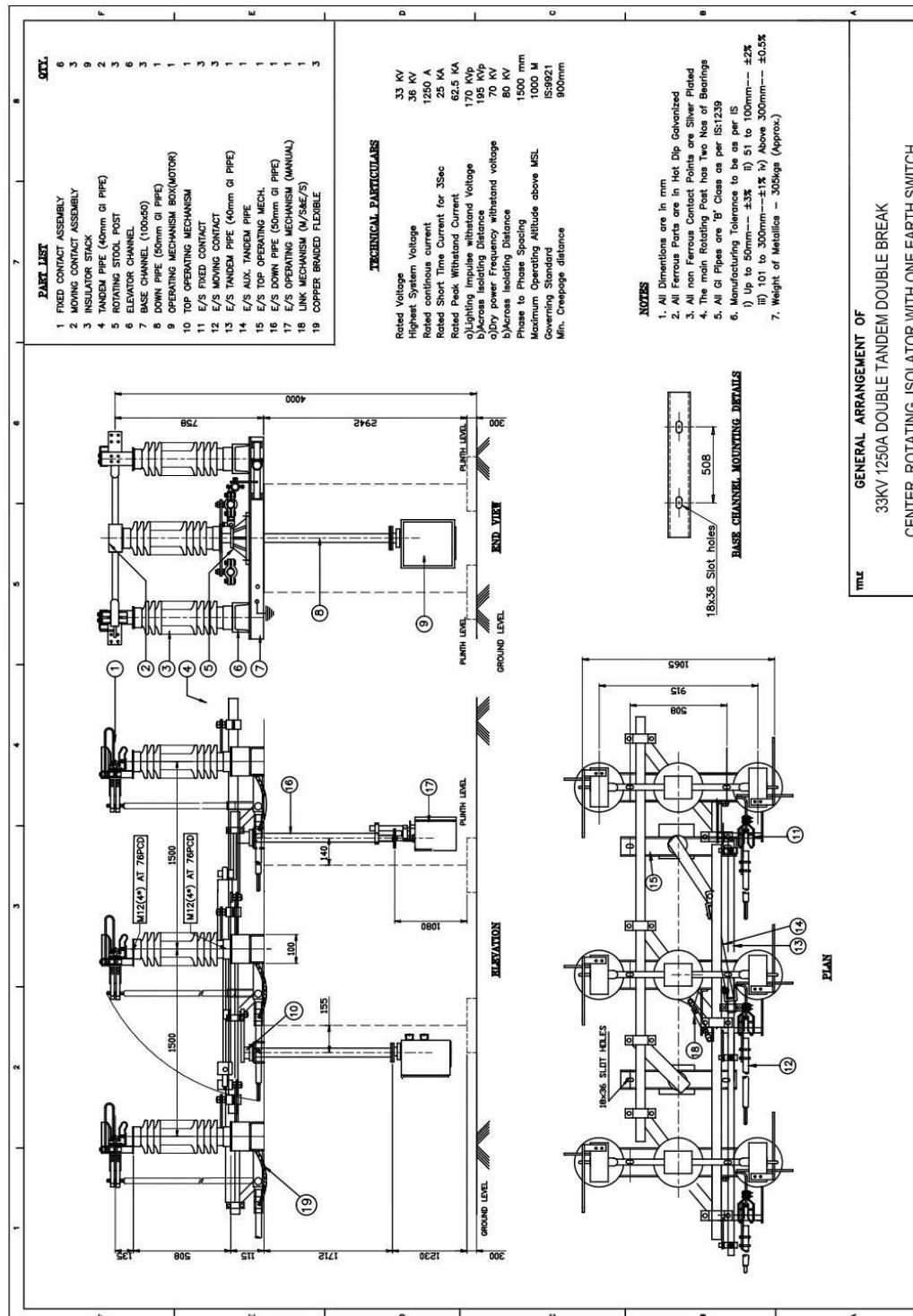
TPN

TPS

Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)

20. Sample Drawings (For Tendering Purpose only. Dimensions are for reference purpose only and may change as per Manufacturers Type Tested Design. Design Subject to change during detailed engineering)



TPC**ODL****TPN****ODL****TPW****ODL****TPS****ODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp)**21.**

SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS
(TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

S. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.

Seal of the Company:

Signature

Designation

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION COVER SHEET

Specification No. : ENG-EHV-1019

Specification Name : Technical Specification of Center rotating, Double Break Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630 Amp)

SATYA PRASAD NAYAK	SHANTAPRIYA JENA	JYOTIPRAKASH MOHANTY	Ranjan Kumar Sahoo	KHAJAN BHARDWAJ	POURUSH GARG
Prepared by	Reviewed by	Reviewed by	Reviewed by	Approved by	Released by
TPCODL	TPNODL	TPWODL	TPSODL	TPCODL	TPCODL
18-01-2023	18-01-2023	19-01-2023	19-01-2023	21-01-2023	31-01-2023

Property of TATA POWER ODISHA DISCOMs – Not to be reproduced without permission of TPCODL/ TPNODL/ TPSODL/ TPWODL

The logo for TPCODL, featuring the letters TPCODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPNODL, featuring the letters TPNODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPWODL, featuring the letters TPWODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPSODL, featuring the letters TPSODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.

Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

CONTENTS

1. SCOPE
2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS
3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
6. MARKING
7. TESTS
8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
9. PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
11. GUARANTEE
12. PACKING
13. TENDER SAMPLE
14. QUALITY CONTROL
15. TESTING FACILITIES
16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
19. SAMPLE DRAWINGS
20. SCHEDULE "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
21. SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)**1. SCOPE**

Scope covers design, manufacture, assembly, inspection, testing at manufacturer's works, supply and delivery of 33 kV 1250 & 11 KV 630 A Horizontal Operated, Center rotating, Double Break type gang-operated air-break alternating current Isolator (with and without earth switch), with Insulators, Terminal Connectors, auxiliary contact switches, position indicating device, base frames, operating mechanism box, control cabinet, arcing horns (wherever necessary) etc. and other devices whether specifically mentioned herein or not, but required for efficient and trouble free operation.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

Isolators covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, constructed and tested in accordance with latest revisions of following relevant Indian Standards and shall conform to the regulations of local statutory authorities:

IS: 9921(Part 1-V)	: Alternating current Disconnecter (Isolators) and Earthing switches for voltages above 1000V
IS: 2544:	: Porcelain post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1000V
IS: 2147	: Degree of protection provided by enclosures for low voltage switchgear and control gear
IS:4691	: Degree of protection provided by enclosure for rotating electrical machinery
IS: 2629:	: Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing of iron & steel
IS: 4759	: Hot-dip zinc coatings on structural steel and other allied products
IS: 2633	: Method of testing weight, thickness & uniformity
IS: 1573	: Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron & steel
IS: 6735	: Fasteners - Spring lock washers for screws with cylindrical heads
IS: 2016	: Plain washers
IS 1771	: Electroplated coatings of silver and silver alloys for general engineering purposes
IEC 62271	: High voltage switchgear and control gear
IEC 60129	: Alternating Current Disconnectors and Earthing switches

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

3. SERVICE CONDITIONS

1	Maximum ambient temperature	50 deg C
2	Max. Daily average ambient temp	35 deg C
3	Min Ambient Temperature	0 deg C
4	Maximum Humidity	95%
5	Average Annual Rainfall	150cm
6	Average No. of rainy days per annum	120
7	Altitude above MSL not exceeding	1000m
8	Wind Pressure	300 Km/hr
9	Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.3g
10	Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.15g (g being acceleration due to gravity)

TPCODL service area has heavy saline conditions along the coast and High cyclonic Intensity winds with speed upto 300 Kmph. The atmosphere is generally laden with mild acid and dust in suspension during the dry months and is subjected to fog in cold months.

4. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

The equipment covered in this specification shall meet the technical requirements listed below. The Isolator must be Double Break, center pole rotating type

Sl.No	Type	33KV	11KV
1	Main switch	Double break, Centre post rotating, gang operated	
2	Service	Outdoor	
3	Applicable standard	IS : 9921 / IEC-129/IEC-62271-102	
4	Pole	3 pole gang operator	
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum	33/36 kV	11/12 kV
6	Rated Frequency	50 Hz	
7	System earthing	Solidly earthed	
8	Temperature rise	As per relevant IS/IEC publication	

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance	195 kVpeak	85 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	170 kVpeak	75 kVpeak
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance	80 kVpeak	32 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	70 kVpeak	28 kVpeak
11	Rated current in Amp	1250	630
12	Short time current for 3 sec	25kA	25kA
13	Rated Peak withstand Current	62.5KAp	62.5KAp
13	a). Operating mechanism: I. Isolator: Motorized/Manual	To be decided during Tendering Stage	To be decided during Tendering Stage
	II. Earth Switch	Manual	Manual
	b). Gear Box and Control Wiring for Motorized Operation	To be decided during Tendering Stage	To be decided during Tendering Stage
14	Auxiliary voltage		
	a) Control & Inter lock	24/48V DC (80% to 110%)	
	b)For Heater Lamp and Socket	1ph 240V	
15	Safe duration of overload		
	a)150% of rated current	5 minute	
	b)120% of rated current	30 minute	
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator	25mm/KV	
17	Mounting structure	Upright on G.I structure	
18	Terminal connector type	Bimetallic clamp Zebra	Bimetallic clamp Panther

TPCODL

TPNODL

TPWODL

TPSODL

Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

19	Control	Local/Remote	
20	Auxiliary Contact		
	Main Isolator	6 NO / 6 NC	
	Earth Switch	4 NO / 4 NC	
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts	24 / 48V DC and 10 Amp.	
21	Cantilever Strength Support	700Kg	
22	Current Density of Copper	1.75 Amp/Sq.mm	
23	Control Cabinet		
	Thickness of sheet Metal	3mm	
	Enclosure Protection	IP55	
	Paint	50-60 Microns inside & 70-80 Microns Outside Powder Coated shade 631 as per IS-5	
	Material of the Box	Stainless Steel	
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact	Copper Silver Plated (min 25 microns)	
25	Operating Rod Earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length	25X6 sqmm	25X6 sqmm
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement	Required	Required
27	Interlock		
	Mechanical	Castel Key Interlock	Castel Key Interlock
	Electrical	Solenoid	Solenoid
28	Mounting Condition	On Galvanised Steel Structure	
29	Type of Support Insulator	Solid Core Porcelain post insulator	
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)		
	When switch is closed		
	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)	1500	900

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth	508	254
	When switch is open		
	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)	440	300
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)	1500	900
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)	508	254

5 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

5.1 General Arrangement

Type :

Center Rotating, outdoor, gang operated type, with blades rotating in horizontal plane

Base Frame:

All ferrous parts shall be hot dipped galvanized steel structure. Size of base channel shall be 100 mm X 50 mm. Galvanization thickness min (100 Microns) & Mass of Zn coating (705 Gm/M²)

Insulators:

3 nos, porcelain post insulators per phase (Total nos. 9) with creepage length as per GTP.

Gang operated rods:

Galvanized steel rods connected to common operating mechanism.

Gang operated links shall be so designed that all phases shall make and break simultaneously.

Mounting arrangement:

Vertical and Horizontal Mounting: Isolator (with conductive terminals, main contacts, gang-operated operating rod, and insulators) shall be suitable for mounting on galvanized steel structure. Also provision for standing of maintenance personnel shall be provided along with mounting structure.

Limiting pins/Stopper arrangement: Adjustable limiting pins shall be provided to limit over travel of moving post.

Stopper arrangement shall be provided for controlling of opening of isolator main blades for all the three phases. All the interlocks shall have locknut with bush arrangement type provision.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Accidental prevention design/ Dead center interlocking: Isolators shall be constructed such that it cannot be dislodged by gravity, wind pressure, vibrations, shocks, accidental touching, breaking of the connecting rods of the operating mechanism, or open under influence of short circuit.

5.2 Hardware items:

Nuts, bolts & washers:

Shall be hot dip galvanized. Sufficient length of bolts shall be provided for current carrying parts

Teflon washer :

Shall be provided between operating rod & arrangement of tandem & coupling pipes.

Spring washer .:

Phosphorus bronze spring washers shall be used in current carrying parts

5.3 Contacts(male and female):

Material :All non-ferrous current carrying parts/ contacts shall be of high conductivity, corrosion resistance, hard-drawn electrolytic copper or copper alloy of proper thickness and contact area with current density of 1.75 A per sq. mm. (max.) with silver plating at the contacts.

Contacts:

- a) Heavy duty, self-aligning, high pressure and self-cleaning type high pressure contacts. The contacts shall wipe the contact surface during opening and closing without causing any abrasion on the contact surface.
- c) All contacts shall be replaceable at site
- d) Contact resistance - 50 micro-ohms, and up to permissible limit as defined in IS:9921(part-IV)
- e) All movable parts shall be shunted by flexible copper conductor of specified cross-section and capacity
- f) All contact blades of moving arm should have proper contact on the main current carrying rod.
- g) The fixed and moving contacts shall be able to carry the rated current continuously and the maximum fault current as per GTP for 3 seconds without any appreciable rise in temperature.

FC spring:

Material: The springs shall be made of durable and nonrusting type stainless steel.

Vibration and Impact:

The blades shall be self-latching in the closed position or provided with a safety latch to prevent maloperation due to impact gravity, vibration, wind pressure, electromagnetic forces or shocks.

Temperature Rise Limit:

The contacts and other current carrying parts shall be so designed that their temperature rise under different operating conditions shall not exceed the value specified in IS: 99241.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Corona & RIV Corona avoidance:

Corona and Radio interference Voltages Shall be avoided by eliminating sharp edges, points or loose metal fittings on energized parts.

The design shall be such that it is free from visible corona discharge in both closed and open positions.

5.4 Terminal Connectors:

Material:

High conductivity electrolytic grade copper.

The live parts shall be so designed that as far as possible, sharp points, edges and other corona producing surface are eliminated.

Weight withstand capacity:

The terminal connectors shall be designed to withstand load due to dead weight of Aluminium tube/ACSR conductor connected to it and alignment of the isolator main blade shall not be disturbed..

Suitable for Conductor sizes :

Zebra/Panther conductor .To be finalised during detailed engineering.

Current Carrying Capacity:

Terminal pad (moving arm and contact joints) shall be capable of carrying the rated continuous current as well as short circuit current as specified in GTP without exceeding temperature specified for the main blades.

5.5 Insulator:

Conformance:

Shall conform to 1S:2544 and/or IEC-61109

Material :

Porcelain

Glazing: Shall be uniform glazed of.brown colour free from blisters, burns and other defects which may affect the mechanical and dielectric quality of the insulators

Type:

Shall be solid core type, homogeneous, free from cavities, tough and impervious to moisture

End fittings :

All ferrous parts shall be of high grade cast steel or malleable steel with smooth surface and shall be hot dip

Galvanized. The porcelain and metal parts shall be assembled in such a manner that any thermal expansion difference between the metal and the porcelain part throughout the range of temperature variation should not create any space and undue internal stresses which may affect the electrical or mechanical strength and rigidity.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

5.6 Bearings:

Type:

Shall be ball or roller type and shall be protected from weather by means of housing arrangement /covers and grease retainers.

All bearings shall be-sealed type such that no lubrication or maintenance is required.

The design and construction of various bearings shall comply all the features required to withstand climatic condition specified, to ensure effective operation even after long period of un-operability of isolators.

5.7 Manual Operating Mechanism: Control Cabinet of Isolator or Earth Switch:

Housing/Enclosure:

Material: Stainless steel

Degree of protection: IP 55

Housing/Enclosure Sloping rain hood shall be provided to cover all sides.

Thickness of sheet: min. 3 mm.

The cabinet shall be suitable for mounting on support structure.

Earthing terminals:

2 Nos. M12 size

Gland plates:

Control cabinet shall be provided with removable gland plate at the bottom of the box with double compression type brass cable glands shall be provided with each operating mechanism for connection of cables.

Internal wiring:

Size of wire: 2.5 sq.mm. FRLS

Material: Copper stranded conductor, 1100 V grade

Hinges:

Hinges on the door of the box shall be concealed. Hinged door shall be provided with padlocking arrangement.

TOM (Top Operating mechanism)

Shall be provided with nylon nut and check nut

Auxiliary Switches:

(i) Each isolator shall be provided with a mechanically driven auxiliary switch with all necessary contacts for control, indication and interlocking purposes with 6 NO and 6 NC contacts and 4 NO and NC contacts for earth switch.

(ii) All isolator and earthing switches shall be provided with auxiliary switches suitable for 24/48V DC

(iii) Mechanically coupled auxiliary contacts shall not slip during smooth operation of the isolator.

(iv) Remote status monitoring & electrical interlocking:

The contacts of the auxiliary switches shall be used for remote indication of open or close position in the control panel as well as for electrical interlock with other equipments.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Terminal Block and wiring:

- (i) All auxiliary switches, interlocks and other terminals shall be wired up to 'terminal block' housed in the mechanism box.
- (ii) The spare contacts shall also be brought out on to the terminal block. The terminal block shall have at least 20% extra terminals.
- (iii) it shall be possible to change normally open contacts into normally closed contacts and vice-versa at site if required.
- (iv) Stud type terminals of Elemax or equivalent make of 1100 V grade having washers, nuts & check nuts shall be provided for terminating the control cables/ wire.

Indicator:

Indication of isolator opening & closing shall be provided with direction

Fuse for DC supply :

Fuses for control supply shall be provided

Castile key Provision:

Shall be provided

Fixing bracket:

Of MS HDG shall be provided on the top of the mechanism box

Operating pipe:

Shall be min. of 40 NB dia. GI pipe. Thickness: 3MM

Length of Operating Down Pipe: 2.5Mtr/ 4.5Mtr: Final Length of the pipe will be decided during detailed engineering as per the site requirement

Tandem pipe :

3 mm thick

Outer dia — 34 mm

Inner dia ~ 28 mm

Flange:

With 14 holes

Gasket:

EPDM rubber/ Neoprene gaskets shall be provided on a all 4 sides at front between hinged door and cabinet.

Space heater:

Space Heater thermostatically controlled, suitable for single phase 240 V AC supply shall be provided to Space heater prevent condensation. A switch and fuse/link shall be | provided in the operating mechanism.

Switch and Plug :

One 230 V combined 5A/15A AC plug with socket and arrangement switch shall be provided.



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Lamp arrangement :

Switch, HRC fuse and holder suitable for a 240 V LED lamp shall be provided in manually operated mechanism box with protective fixture.

Cubicle illumination lamp with door switch shall be provided.

Limit switches:

Limit switch shall be separate from auxiliary switch.

Limit switch for control shall be fitted on the isolator shaft within the cabinet to sense the open and close positions of the isolators and earth switches. Limit switches shall be of reputed make.

Push button :

Local/Remote selector switch:

A set of open/close push buttons shall be provided on the control cabinet of the isolator to permit its operation through local or remote. Provision shall be made in the control cabinet to disconnect power supply to prevent local/remote power operation.

Operating handle:

Length shall be 180 mm. The operating rods and pipe shall be rigid enough to maintain control under adverse conditions to withstand all torsional and bending stresses arising from operation.

Safety feature:

Isolator shall be self-locking in open and closed positions

Operation: Manual / Motorized to be decided during Tender Stage.

For Motorized Operation: Gear Box, other control wirings is required

For Manual Operation: No Gear Box is required

Rotating parts:

- a) All rotating parts shall be provided with grease packed roller or ball bearings in sealed housings designed to prevent ingress of moisture, dirt or other foreign material.
- b) Bearing pressure shall be kept low to ensure long life and ease of operations.
- c) Bearings used shall be permanently lubricated and no further lubrication will be required for complete life span.

Reduction Gear mechanism:

The disconnecter may be required to operate after considerably long idle intervals. Special care shall be taken for selection of material for gear and lubrication of gears to meet this requirement. The gears shall be made out of aluminium bronze or forged material and suitably chosen (rust free) to avoid bending/jamming on operation after a prolonged nonoperation and lubricated for life with graphite or better quality non-draining and non-hardening type grease. Wherever necessary automatic relieving mechanism - shall be provided. Complete details of components, material, grade, self-lubricating arrangement, and grade of lubricants, details of jig, fixtures and devices used for quality check shall be furnished by bidder in this offer.

5.8 Earth Switch (wherever required):

Material:

Earth switch material shall be silver plated copper of electrolytic grade.

Spring in female contact: Stainless steel



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Mechanical Interlock with isolator:

Earth switch shall form an integral part of each pole of the isolator. Each earth switch shall be mechanically interlocked with its own main switch to prevent closure of the earth blades when the main blades are closed and vice versa.

Common earth connection:

Multiple flexible tinned copper strips 1 mm thick shall be suitably attached to the earthing connector for common earth connection

Gang Operation:

Three phase operation shall be conducted via gang operation. Earth switch shall be provided with gang operated operating rod mechanism mechanically connected to Earth Control Cabinet

Hot dip galvanization:

The entire ferrous control mechanism shall be hot dip galvanized and design and material shall match in quality with that of the main isolators

Auxiliary contacts :

4 NO+4 NC

5.9 Interlock

Mechanical interlock with circuit breaker:

Provision for mechanical interlock (castle key type) shall be incorporated for interlocking with associated circuit breaker. The key shall be released only when the isolator is fully closed or fully opened.

Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

Electrical interlocking between isolator and circuit breaker:

Sufficient quantity of locks, identical to the one fitted on the isolator, shall be supplied for fixing on the circuit breaker. Exact type and quantity shall be finalized during Tender check. In addition, an electrical interlock also shall be provided.

Mechanical Interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Earth switches for the line isolators shall be so designed to provide mechanical interlocking to prevent closure of earth switch blades when the isolator is in closed position. Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

All interlocks shall be designed to prevent mal-operation. Failure of supply to any electrical interlocks shall not permit mal operation.

Electrical interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Electrical interlock shall be through a solenoid operated by AC 110V/230V. Necessary relays shall be provided to attain interlock.

Counter balance spring:



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Counter balance springs, cushions etc., shall be provided to prevent impact at the end of travel both on opening and closing of the isolator. The springs shall be made of durable and non-rusting type alloy.

5.10 Performance Requirement:

During the course of normal operation, it is likely that the isolator may be left in the open/closed position for long periods of time. They shall be designed to operate satisfactorily even after being kept in one position for long period,

The isolator shall be capable of breaking the magnetizing current of associated power transformer.

5.11 Earthing Pads:

- a) Each pole of the isolator shall be provided with 2 nos. earthing pads of noncorrosive material at opposite ends and brazed at the base.
- b) Flexible tinned copper braid of adequate size shall be provided for connecting operating handles, earthing switches for the earthing system.

5.12 Temperature rise:

The temperature rise of any part of the isolator and associated equipment shall not exceed the maximum permissible temperature rise values as stipulated in the applicable standard of latest issue corresponding to ambient temperature.

5.13 Special Requirements:

- a) All joints in link mechanism exposed directly to external environment should not require any periodic lubrication and shall not create jamming which can result into loss of setting of complete isolator or deformation in links and levers.
- b) Provision of continuous adjustment/alignment of insulator should be provided to compensate permitted tolerances of insulator and structure or base frame assembly. Adjustment/alignment using shim washers are not allowed.
- c) Bottom bearing assembly of base frame shall be sealed such that there cannot be ingress of dust/dirt water etc. Whole assembly shall be lubricated for lifelong service.
- d) Terminal head of isolator arms where conductor will be terminated shall be strong and robust. It should have 360 degree freedom of rotation and should have built-in cover to eliminate deposition of dust or foreign particles.
- e) Isolators and Operating mechanisms should not require periodic maintenance for any periodic lubrication/adjustments in linkages, bearings, bush-pins, hinges. Bidder shall enclose test reports for additional extended mechanical endurance test, which justifies that there are no undue wear & tear and loss of adjustment after large number of operations.
- f) Link mechanism shall have 'Dead center interlocking' to prevent any change in end position of disconnecter due to external forces on the arm (e.g. Earthquake, Short line fault, Wind etc.) even when the drive is de-coupled from disconnecter.

5.14 Duty Requirement:



Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Isolator and Earth Switch in their closed position shall be capable of withstanding dynamic and thermal effect of maximum short circuit current of the system. They shall be so constructed such that they do not get open under influence of short circuit current.

5.15 Completeness of Supply:

Any fittings, accessories or apparatus which may not have been mentioned in this specification but which are necessary for efficient operation / performance shall be deemed to be included in the contract.

6.0 NAME PLATE AND MARKING

Following details shall be suitably embossed on a stainless steel name plate fixed on the operating mechanism box:

- a) Name of manufacturer
- b) Property of TPCODL
- c) PO No.
- d) Month/Year of manufacture
- e) Type of Isolator
- f) Rated Voltage
- g) Rated Normal Current
- h) Serial No.
- i) Weight
- j) Rated insulation level
- k) Short time current for 3 sec
- l) Operating mechanism type
- m) DC Control voltage
- n) Guarantee period
- o) Frequency

7.0 TESTS:

All Routine, Acceptance & Type tests shall be carried out in accordance with relevant IS/IEC. All Routine and Acceptance tests shall be witnessed by TPCODL authorized representative. All the components should also be type tested as per the relevant standards. Following tests shall be necessarily conducted on the Isolator:

7.1 ROUTINE TESTS

- a) Power Frequency test on Control and Auxiliary circuit
- b) Voltage control tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d) Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e) Mechanical Operating Tests.
- f) Galvanizing Measurement.
- g) Tinning Thickness Measurement.

7.2 ACCEPTANCE TESTS:

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

- a) Verify the Insulation level, including withstand tests at Power frequency voltages on auxiliary equipments.
- b) Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d). Measurement of resistance of main circuit
- e) Visual checks
- f) Dimensional checks
- g) Alignment check of post insulator check
- h) Galvanization test
- i) Mechanical operation test

7.3 Type Tests for Isolator:

- a) Lightning impulse voltage test(Dry)
- b) Power frequency voltage withstand test(Dry)
- c) Power-frequency voltage withstand test(Wet)
- d) Short time withstand current test
- e) Peak withstand current test
- f) Temperature rise test
- g) Measurement of contact resistance
- h) Short time withstand current test for Earth Switch
- i) Peak withstand current for Earth Switch
- j) Satisfactory Operation & Mechanical endurance test

8.0 TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES:

Bidder shall submit Type test Certificates for the tests as mentioned above. All the tests should have been conducted during the period not exceeding five years from the date of opening the bid and at **CPRI/ ERDA** as per the relevant standards.

In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports i.e. any test report not acceptable or any/all type tests (including additional type tests, if any) not carried out, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL.

9.0 PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION:

The Material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPCODL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the Purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the Bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPCODL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

10.0 INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES:

The material received at TPCODL site/store shall be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Projects department.

11.0 GUARANTEE:

Supplier shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a period of 36 months from the date of commissioning or 42 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is earlier, supplier shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of TPCODL, failing which TPCODL shall be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus TPCODL own charges(@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the " Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

12.0 PACKING:

The equipment shall be packed in crates suitable for vertical/horizontal transport, as the case may be and suitable to withstand bundling during transport and outdoor storage during transit. The supplier shall be responsible for any damage to the equipment during transit due to improper and inadequate packing. The easily damageable material shall be carefully packed and marked with the appropriate caution symbols. Wherever necessary, proper arrangement for lifting, such as lifting hooks etc., shall be provided. Any material found short inside the packing cases shall be supplied by Supplier without any extra cost.

Each consignment shall be accompanied by a detailed packing, list containing the following information:-

- a) Name of the consignee.
- b) Details of consignment.
- c) Destination.
- d) Total weight of consignment.
- e) Handling and unpacking instructions.
- f) Bill of material indicating contents of each package.

The supplier shall ensure that the packing list and bill of material are approved by the purchaser before dispatch.

13.0 TENDER SAMPLE: NA**14.0 QUALITY CONTROL:**

The Bidder shall submit with the offer Quality assurance plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. TPCODL shall reserve the sole rights for the type test of a random sample from the lot and in case of any discrepancy or deviation from the Type test certificates submitted along with the Bid, the complete Lot shall be rejected. The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the Bidder's works to carry out inspections.

15.0 MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES:

Bidder shall have adequate in house testing facilities for carrying out the following test at the factory.

- a. Power frequency voltage test
- b. Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c. Operation Tests
- d. Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e. Temperature rise test
- f. Mechanical endurance test.

16.0 Manufacturing Activities:

The successful Bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. This bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.

17.0 SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS:

The bidder shall submit a recommended list of maintenance spares, tools and accessories for smooth and trouble free operation of the isolator.

The bidder, if at any time changes the design of the isolator or discontinue manufacturing of the isolator, shall provide opportunity to TPCODL for purchase of spares for future use so as to ensure smooth & trouble free functioning of the isolators before such change in design or discontinuing of manufacturing activity. The bidder shall arrange for service engineer for proper alignment at the time of erection and testing of isolators.

18.0 Drawings and Documents:

Following drawings and documents shall be prepared based on Purchaser's specifications and statutory requirements and shall be submitted with the bid:

- a) Completely filled in Technical Particulars
- b) Bill of material
- c) Fault Calculations for Corrugated Aluminum Sheath.
- d) Type Test certificates.
- e) Detailed dimensional cross-sectional drawing of the cable
- f) Experience List

After the award of the contract four (4) copies of drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail shall be forwarded for approval and shall subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which shall be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy of all the drawing, GTP, Test certificates shall be submitted after the final approval of the same to purchaser.

Following drawings / documents shall be submitted by the bidder for Purchaser's approval.

S.No.	Description	For Approval	For Review Information	Final Submission
1	Technical Particulars	√		√

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

2	General Arrangement drawings	√		√
3	Terminal and connection Drawing	√		√
4	Drawing showing Mechanical Interlocks b/t line & Earth Switch and Wiring diagram	√		√
5	Manual / catalogue		√	
6	Installation / Commissioning Manuals		√	
7	Instruction for use		√	
8	Transport / Shipping dimension drawing		√	
9	QA & QC Plan	√		√
10	Routine, Acceptance and Type Test Certificates	√		√
11	Sectional view & descriptive details for blades, contacts, arms, contact pressure, contact support bearing, housing of bearing, balancing of heights, phase coupling pipes, base plate, operating shaft, guides swivel joints, operating mechanism & its component etc	√	√	√

All the documents & drawings shall be in English language.

Instruction Manuals: Bidder shall furnish two softcopies and four (4) hard copies of nicely bound manuals (In English language) covering erection and maintenance instructions and all relevant information and drawings pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.

19.0 GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

To be furnished by Bidder

Sl.No	Type	33KV	11KV
1	Main switch		
2	Service		
3	Applicable standard		
4	Pole		
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum		
6	Rated Frequency		
7	System earthing		
8	Temperature rise		
9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	b) To earth & between poles		
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance		
	b) To earth & between poles		
11	Rated current in Amp		
12	Short time current for 3 sec		
13	Rated Peak withstand Current		
13	Operating mechanism		
14	Auxiliary voltage		
	a) Control & Inter lock		
	b)For Heater Lamp and Socket		
15	Safe duration of overload		
	a)150% of rated current		
	b)120% of rated current		
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator		
17	Mounting structure		
18	Terminal connector type		
19	Control		
20	Auxullary Contact		
	Main Isolator		
	Earth Switch		
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts		
21	Cantilever Strength Support		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

22	Current Density of Copper		
23	Control Cabinet		
	Thickness of sheet Metal		
	Enclosure Protection		
	Paint		
	Material of the Box		
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact		
25	Operating Rod earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length		
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement		
27	Interlock		
	Mechanical		
	Electrical		
28	Mounting Condition		
29	Type of Support Insulator		
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)		
	When switch is closed		
	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)		
	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth		
	When switch is open		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)		
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)		
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)		

TPC

TPW

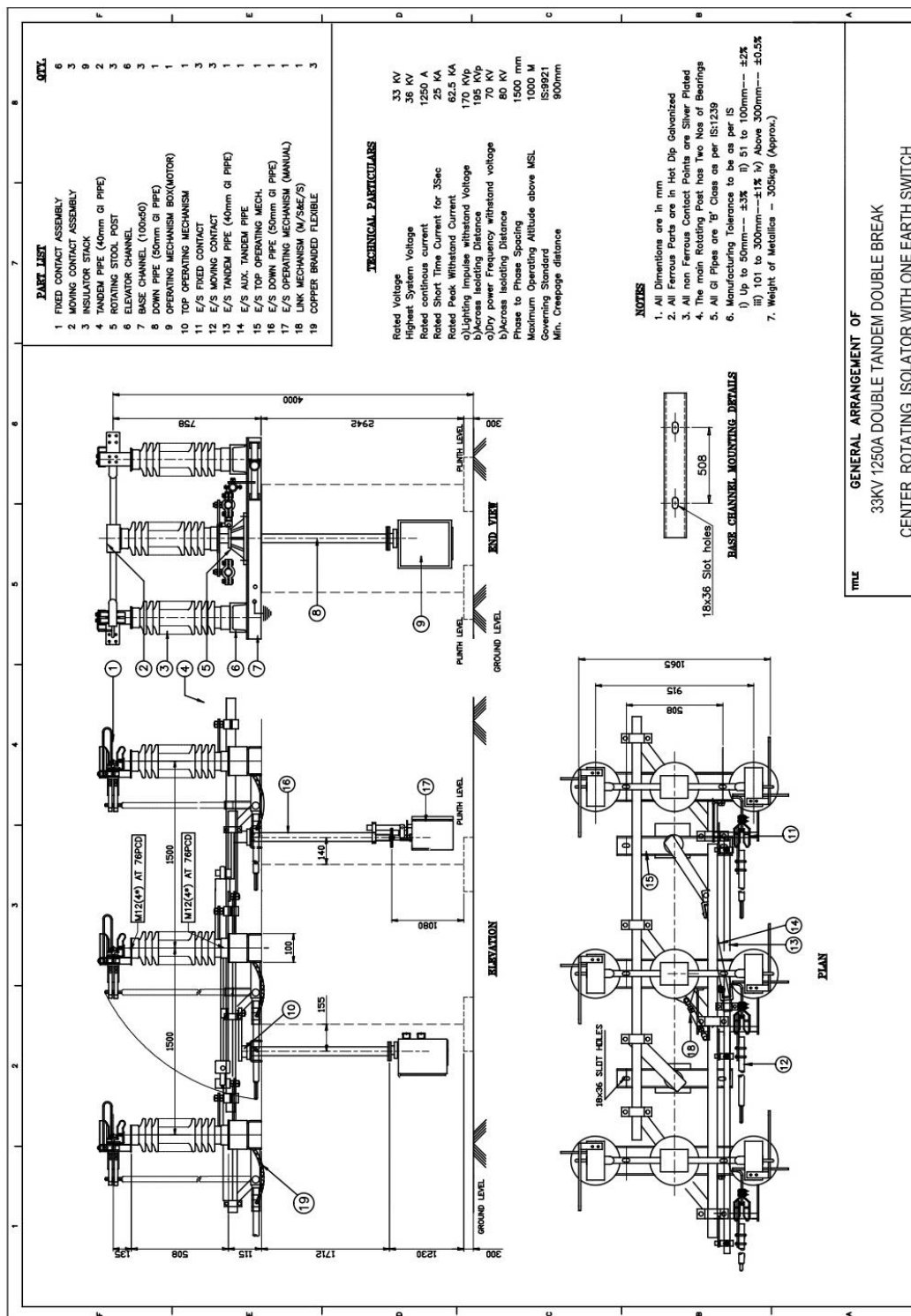
TPN

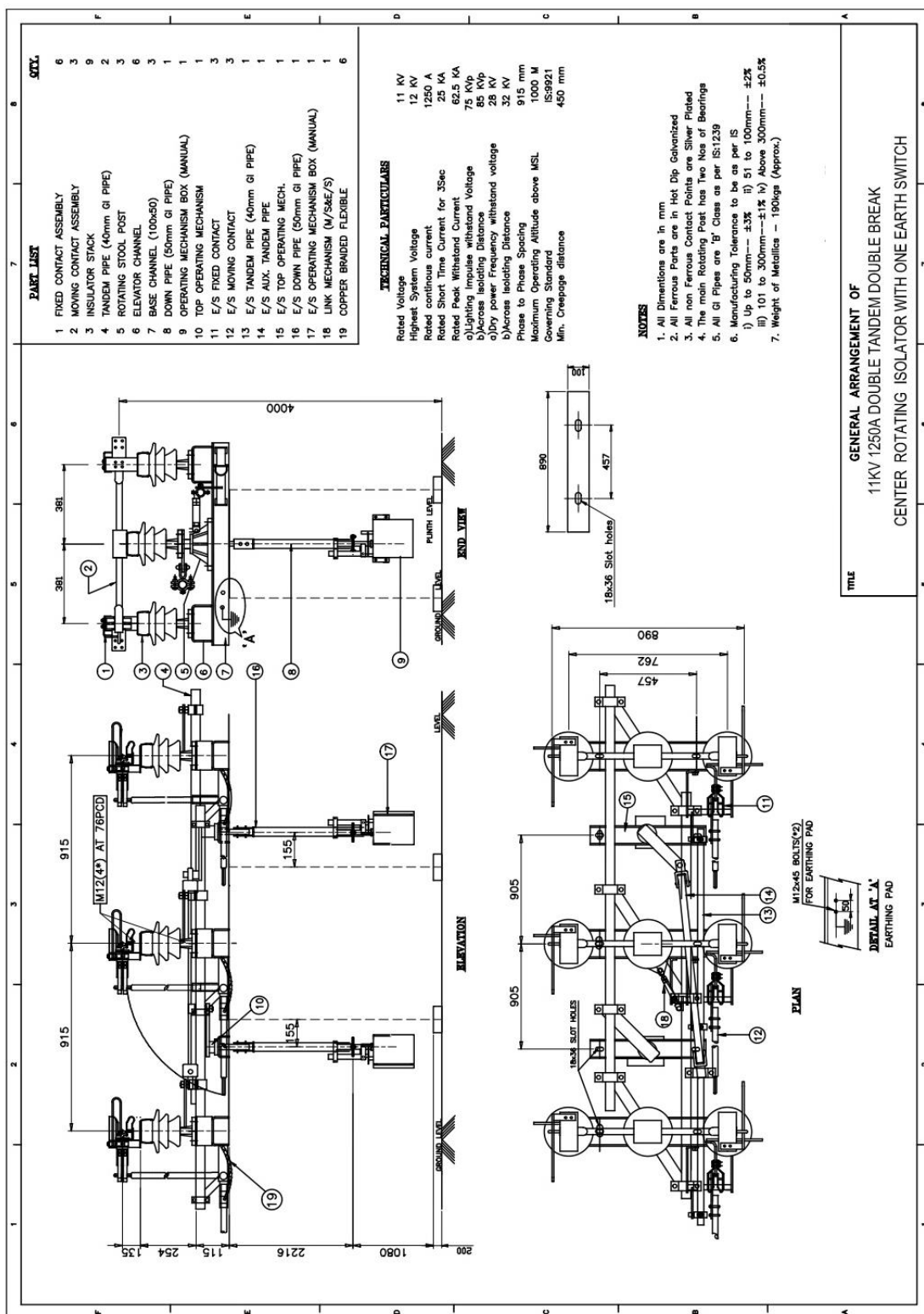
TPS

Specification No: [ENG-EHV-1019](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

20. Sample Drawings (For Tendering Purpose only .Dimensions are for reference purpose only and may change as per Manufacturers Type Tested Design. Design Subject to change during detailed engineering)





TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)**21.****SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS
(TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)**

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

S. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.

Seal of the Company:

Signature

Designation

The logo for TPCODL, featuring the letters TPCODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPNODL, featuring the letters TPNODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPWODL, featuring the letters TPWODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.The logo for TPSODL, featuring the letters TPSODL in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A stylized lightning bolt is integrated into the letter 'O'.

Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

CONTENTS

1. SCOPE
2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS
3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
6. MARKING
7. TESTS
8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
9. PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
11. GUARANTEE
12. PACKING
13. TENDER SAMPLE
14. QUALITY CONTROL
15. TESTING FACILITIES
16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
19. SAMPLE DRAWINGS
20. SCHEDULE "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
21. SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

1. SCOPE

Scope covers design, manufacture, assembly, inspection, testing at manufacturer's works, supply and delivery of 11 kV 1250 & 11 KV 630 A Horizontal Operated, Center rotating, Double Break type gang-operated air-break alternating current Isolator (with and without earth switch), with Insulators, Terminal Connectors, auxiliary contact switches, position indicating device, base frames, operating mechanism box, control cabinet, arcing horns (wherever necessary) etc. and other devices whether specifically mentioned herein or not, but required for efficient and trouble free operation.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

Isolators covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, constructed and tested in accordance with latest revisions of following relevant Indian Standards and shall conform to the regulations of local statutory authorities:

IS: 9921(Part 1-V)	: Alternating current Disconnecter (Isolators) and Earthing switches for voltages above 1000V
IS: 2544:	: Porcelain post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1000V
IS: 2147	: Degree of protection provided by enclosures for low voltage switchgear and control gear
IS:4691	: Degree of protection provided by enclosure for rotating electrical machinery
IS: 2629:	: Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing of iron & steel
IS: 4759	: Hot-dip zinc coatings on structural steel and other allied products
IS: 2633	: Method of testing weight, thickness & uniformity
IS: 1573	: Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron & steel
IS: 6735	: Fasteners - Spring lock washers for screws with cylindrical heads
IS: 2016	: Plain washers
IS 1771	: Electroplated coatings of silver and silver alloys for general engineering purposes
IEC 62271-102	: Alternating Current Disconnectors and Earthing switches

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

3. SERVICE CONDITIONS

1	Maximum ambient temperature	50 deg C
2	Max. Daily average ambient temp	35 deg C
3	Min Ambient Temperature	0 deg C
4	Maximum Humidity	95%
5	Average Annual Rainfall	150cm
6	Average No. of rainy days per annum	120
7	Altitude above MSL not exceeding	1000m
8	Wind Pressure	300 Km/hr
9	Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.3g
10	Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.15g (g being acceleration due to gravity)

TPCODL service area has heavy saline conditions along the coast and High cyclonic Intensity winds with speed upto 300 Kmph. The atmosphere is generally laden with mild acid and dust in suspension during the dry months and is subjected to fog in cold months.

4. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

The equipment covered in this specification shall meet the technical requirements listed below. The Isolator must be Double Break, center pole rotating type

Sl.No	Type	11KV 1250 A	11KV 630 A
1.a	Main switch	Double break, Centre post rotating, gang operated	
1.b	Earth switch	As per clause no 5.8	
2	Service	Outdoor	
3	Applicable standard	IS : 9921 / IEC-129/IEC-62271-102	
4	Pole	3 pole gang operated	
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum	11/12 kV	
6	Rated Frequency	50 Hz	
7	System earthing	Solidly earthed	

TPC**ODL****TPN****ODL****TPW****ODL****TPS****ODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

8	Temperature rise	As per relevant IS/IEC publication	
9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance	85 kVpeak	85 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	75 kVpeak	75 kVpeak
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance	32 kVpeak	32 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	28 kVpeak	28 kVpeak
11	Rated current in Amp	1250	630
12	Short time current for 3 sec	25kA	25kA
13	Rated Peak withstand Current	62.5KAp	62.5KAp
13	a). Operating mechanism: I. Isolator: Motorized/Manual	Manual	Manual
	II. Earth Switch	Manual	Manual
	b). Gear Box and Control Wiring for Motorized Operation	NA	NA
14	Auxiliary voltage		
	a) Control & Inter lock	24/48V DC	
	b)For Heater Lamp and Socket	1ph 240V	
15	Safe duration of overload		
	a)150% of rated current	5 minute	
	b)120% of rated current	30 minute	
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator	25mm/KV	
17	Mounting structure	Upright on G.I structure	
18	Terminal connector type	Bimetallic clamp Zebra	Bimetallic clamp Panther

TPCODL

TPNODL

TPWODL

TPSODL

Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

19	Control	Local/Remote	
20	Auxiliary Contact		
	Main Isolator	6 NO / 6 NC	
	Earth Switch	4 NO / 4 NC	
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts	24 / 48V DC and 10 Amp.	
21	Cantilever Strength Support	700Kg	
22	Current Density of Copper	1.75 Amp/Sq.mm	
23	Control Cabinet		
	Material of the Box	Box made of 3 MM GI Sheet (86 microns) with Powder Coating. Preferred make for GI sheet- SAIL, JINDAL, TATA, RINL The overall paint thickness shall not be less than 70 microns. The enclosure of the Panel shall be painted with shade light Grey, i.e. RAL 7032	
	Enclosure Protection	IP55 Housing/Enclosure Sloping rain hood shall be provided to cover all sides	
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact	Copper Silver Plated (min 25 microns)	
25	Operating Rod Earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length	25X6 sqmm	25X6 sqmm
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement	Required	Required
27	Interlock		
	Mechanical	Castel Key Interlock	Castel Key Interlock
	Electrical	Solenoid	Solenoid
28	Mounting Condition	On Galvanised Steel Structure	
29	Type of Support Insulator	Solid Core Porcelain post insulator	
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)		
	When switch is closed		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases (Centre-Centre)	900
	(b) Between Live Parts and Earth	254
	When switch is open	
	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)	300
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)	900
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)	254

5 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

5.1 General Arrangement

Type :

Center Rotating, outdoor, gang operated type, with blades rotating in horizontal plane

Base Frame:

All ferrous parts shall be hot dipped galvanized steel structure. Size of base channel shall be 100 mm X 50 mm. Galvanization thickness min (100 Microns) & Mass of Zn coating (705 Gm/M²)

Insulators:

3 nos, porcelain post insulators per phase (Total nos. 9) with creepage length as per GTP.

Gang operated rods:

Galvanized steel rods connected to common operating mechanism.

Gang operated links shall be so designed that all phases shall make and break simultaneously.

Mounting arrangement:

Vertical and Horizontal Mounting: Isolator (with conductive terminals, main contacts, gang-operated operating rod, and insulators) shall be suitable for mounting on galvanized steel structure. Also provision for standing of maintenance personnel shall be provided along with mounting structure.

Limiting pins/Stopper arrangement: Adjustable limiting pins shall be provided to limit over travel of moving post.

Stopper arrangement shall be provided for controlling of opening of isolator main blades for all the three phases. All the interlocks shall have locknut with bush arrangement type provision.



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Accidental prevention design/ Dead center interlocking: Isolators shall be constructed such that it cannot be dislodged by gravity, wind pressure, vibrations, shocks, accidental touching, breaking of the connecting rods of the operating mechanism, or open under influence of short circuit.

5.2 Hardware items:

Nuts, bolts & washers:

Shall be hot dip galvanized. Sufficient length of bolts shall be provided for current carrying parts

Teflon washer :

Shall be provided between operating rod & arrangement of tandem & coupling pipes.

Spring washer .:

Phosphorus bronze spring washers shall be used in current carrying parts

5.3 Contacts(male and female):

Material : All non-ferrous current carrying parts/ contacts shall be of high conductivity, corrosion resistance, hard-drawn electrolytic copper or copper alloy of proper thickness and contact area with current density of 1.75 A per sq. mm. (max.) with silver plating at the contacts.

Contacts:

- a) Heavy duty, self-aligning, high pressure and self-cleaning type high pressure contacts. The contacts shall wipe the contact surface during opening and closing without causing any abrasion on the contact surface.
- c) All contacts shall be replaceable at site
- d) Contact resistance - 50 micro-ohms, and up to permissible limit as defined in IS:9921(part-IV)
- e) All movable parts shall be shunted by flexible copper conductor of specified cross-section and capacity
- f) All contact blades of moving arm should have proper contact on the main current carrying rod.
- g) The fixed and moving contacts shall be able to carry the rated current continuously and the maximum fault current as per GTP for 3 seconds without any appreciable rise in temperature.

FC spring:

Material: The springs shall be made of durable and nonrusting type stainless steel.

Vibration and Impact:

The blades shall be self-latching in the closed position or provided with a safety latch to prevent maloperation due to impact gravity, vibration, wind pressure, electromagnetic forces or shocks.

Temperature Rise Limit:

The contacts and other current carrying parts shall be so designed that their temperature rise under different operating conditions shall not exceed the value specified in IS: 99241.



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Corona & RIV Corona avoidance:

Corona and Radio interference Voltages Shall be avoided by eliminating sharp edges, points or loose metal fittings on energized parts.

The design shall be such that it is free from visible corona discharge in both closed and open positions.

5.4 Terminal Connectors:

Material:

High conductivity electrolytic grade copper.

The live parts shall be so designed that as far as possible, sharp points, edges and other corona producing surface are eliminated.

Weight withstand capacity:

The terminal connectors shall be designed to withstand load due to dead weight of Aluminium tube/ACSR conductor connected to it and alignment of the isolator main blade shall not be disturbed..

Suitable for Conductor sizes :

Zebra/Panther conductor.

Current Carrying Capacity:

Terminal pad (moving arm and contact joints) shall be capable of carrying the rated continuous current as well as short circuit current as specified in GTP without exceeding temperature specified for the main blades.

5.5 Insulator:

Conformance:

Shall conform to 1S:2544 and/or IEC-61109

Material :

Porcelain

Glazing: Shall be uniform glazed of brown colour free from blisters, burns and other defects which may affect the mechanical and dielectric quality of the insulators

Type:

Shall be solid core type, homogeneous, free from cavities, tough and impervious to moisture

End fittings :

All ferrous parts shall be of high grade cast steel or malleable steel with smooth surface and shall be hot dip

Galvanized. The porcelain and metal parts shall be assembled in such a manner that any thermal expansion difference between the metal and the porcelain part throughout the range of temperature variation should not create any space and undue internal stresses which may affect the electrical or mechanical strength and rigidity.



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

5.6 Bearings:

Type:

Shall be ball or roller type and shall be protected from weather by means of housing arrangement /covers and grease retainers.

All bearings shall be-sealed type such that no lubrication or maintenance is required.

The design and construction of various bearings shall comply all the features required to withstand climatic condition specified, to ensure effective operation even after long period of un-operability of isolators.

5.7 Control Cabinet of Isolator or Earth Switch:

Housing/Enclosure:

Box made of 3 MM GI Sheet (86 microns) with Powder Coating.

Preferred make for GI sheet- SAIL, JINDAL, TATA, RINL

The overall paint thickness shall not be less than 70 microns. The enclosure of the Panel shall be painted with shade light Grey, i.e. RAL 7032

Degree of protection: IP 55

Housing/Enclosure Sloping rain hood shall be provided to cover all sides.

The cabinet shall be suitable for mounting on support structure.

Earthing terminals:

2 Nos. M12 size

Gland plates:

Control cabinet shall be provided with removable gland plate at the bottom of the box with double compression type brass cable glands shall be provided with each operating mechanism for connection of cables.

Internal wiring:

Size of wire: 2.5 sq.mm. FRLS

Material: Copper stranded conductor, 1100 V grade

Hinges:

Hinges on the door of the box shall be concealed. Hinged door shall be provided with padlocking arrangement.

TOM (Top Operating mechanism)

Shall be provided with nylon nut and check nut

Auxiliary Switches:

(i) Each isolator shall be provided with a mechanically driven auxiliary switch with all necessary contacts for control, indication and interlocking purposes with 6 NO and 6 NC contacts and 4 NO and NC contacts for earth switch.

(ii) All isolator and earthing switches shall be provided with auxiliary switches suitable for 24/48V DC

(iii) Mechanically coupled auxiliary contacts shall not slip during smooth operation of the isolator.

(iv) Remote status monitoring & electrical interlocking:

The contacts of the auxiliary switches shall be used for remote indication of open or close position

<Property of TPCODL/TPNODL/TPWODLTPSODL-Not to be reproduced without permission of TPSODL
TPCODL/TPNODL/TPWODLTPSODL >



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

in the control panel as well as for electrical interlock with other equipments.

Terminal Block and wiring:

- (i) All auxiliary switches, interlocks and other terminals shall be wired up to 'terminal block' housed in the mechanism box.
- (ii) The spare contacts shall also be bought out on to the terminal block. The terminal block shall have at least 20% extra terminals.
- (iii) it shall be possible to change normally open contacts into normally closed contacts and vice-versa at site if required.
- (iv) Stud type terminals of Elemax or equivalent make of 1100 V grade having washers, nuts & check nuts shall be provided for terminating the control cables/ wire.

Indicator:

Indication of isolator opening & closing shall be provided with direction

Fuse for DC supply :

Fuses for control supply shall be provided

Castile key Provision:

Shall be provided

Fixing bracket:

Of MS HDG shall be provided on the top of the mechanism box

Operating pipe:

Shall be min. of 40 NB dia. GI pipe. Thickness: 3MM

Length of Operating Down Pipe: 3Mtr/ 6Mtr: Final Length of the pipe will be decided during detailed engineering as per the site requirement

Tandem pipe :

3 mm thick

Outer dia — 34 mm

Inner dia ~ 28 mm

Flange:

With 14 holes

Gasket:

EPDM rubber/ Neoprene gaskets shall be provided on a all 4 sides at front between hinged door and cabinet.

Space heater:

Space Heater thermostatically controlled, suitable for single phase 240 V AC supply shall be provided to Space heater prevent condensation. A switch and fuse/link shall be | provided in the operating mechanism.

Switch and Plug :

One 230 V combined 5A/15A AC plug with socket and arrangement switch shall be provided.



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Lamp arrangement :

Switch, HRC fuse and holder suitable for a 240 V LED lamp shall be provided in manually operated mechanism box with protective fixture.

Cubicle illumination lamp with door switch shall be provided.

Limit switches:

Limit switch shall be separate from auxiliary switch.

Limit switch for control shall be fitted on the isolator shaft within the cabinet to sense the open and close positions of the isolators and earth switches. Limit switches shall be of reputed make.

Push button :

Local/Remote selector switch:

A set of open/close push buttons shall be provided on the control cabinet of the isolator to permit its operation through local or remote. Provision shall be made in the control cabinet to disconnect power supply to prevent local/remote power operation.

Operating handle:

Length shall be 500 mm. The operating handle shall be rigid enough to maintain control under adverse conditions to withstand all torsional and bending stresses arising from operation.

Safety feature:

Isolator shall be self-locking in open and closed positions

Operation: Manual

Rotating parts:

a) All rotating parts shall be provided with grease packed roller or ball bearings in sealed housings designed to prevent ingress of moisture, dirt or other foreign material.

b) Bearing pressure shall be kept low to ensure long life and ease of operations.

c) Bearings used shall be permanently lubricated and no further lubrication will be required for complete life span.

Reduction Gear mechanism:

The disconnecter may be required to operate after considerably long idle intervals. Special care shall be taken for selection of material for gear and lubrication of gears to meet this requirement.

The gears shall be made out of aluminium bronze or forged material and suitably chosen (rust free) to avoid bending/jamming on operation after a prolonged nonoperation and lubricated for life with graphite or better quality non-draining and non-hardening type grease. Wherever necessary automatic relieving mechanism - shall be provided. Complete details of components, material, grade, self-lubricating arrangement, and grade of lubricants, details of jig, fixtures and devices used for quality check shall be furnished by bidder in this offer.

5.8 Earth Switch (wherever required):

Material:

Earth switch material shall be silver plated copper of electrolytic grade.

Spring in female contact: Stainless steel



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Mechanical Interlock with isolator:

Earth switch shall form an integral part of each pole of the isolator. Each earth switch shall be mechanically interlocked with its own main switch to prevent closure of the earth blades when the main blades are closed and vice versa.

Common earth connection:

Multiple flexible tinned copper strips 1 mm thick shall be suitably attached to the earthing connector for common earth connection

Gang Operation:

Three phase operation shall be conducted via gang operation. Earth switch shall be provided with gang operated operating rod mechanism mechanically connected to Earth Control Cabinet

Hot dip galvanization:

The entire ferrous control mechanism shall be hot dip galvanized and design and material shall match in quality with that of the main isolators

Auxiliary contacts :

4 NO+4 NC

5.9 Interlock

Mechanical interlock with circuit breaker:

Provision for mechanical interlock (castle key type) shall be incorporated for interlocking with associated circuit breaker. The key shall be released only when the isolator is fully closed or fully opened.

Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

Electrical interlocking between isolator and circuit breaker:

Sufficient quantity of locks, identical to the one fitted on the isolator, shall be supplied for fixing on the circuit breaker. Exact type and quantity shall be finalized during Tender check. In addition, an electrical interlock also shall be provided.

Mechanical Interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Earth switches for the line isolators shall be so designed to provide mechanical interlocking to prevent closure of earth switch blades when the isolator is in closed position. Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

All interlocks shall be designed to prevent mal-operation. Failure of supply to any electrical interlocks shall not permit mal operation.

Electrical interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Electrical interlock shall be through a solenoid operated by AC 110V/230V. Necessary relays shall be provided to attain interlock.

Counter balance spring:



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Counter balance springs, cushions etc., shall be provided to prevent impact at the end of travel both on opening and closing of the isolator. The springs shall be made of durable and non-rusting type alloy.

5.10 Performance Requirement:

During the course of normal operation, it is likely that the isolator may be left in the open/closed position for long periods of time. They shall be designed to operate satisfactorily even after being kept in one position for long period,

The isolator shall be capable of breaking the magnetizing current of associated power transformer.

5.11 Earthing Pads:

a) Each pole of the isolator shall be provided with 2 nos. earthing pads of noncorrosive material at opposite ends and brazed at the base.

b) Flexible tinned copper braid of adequate size shall be provided for connecting operating handles, earthing switches for the earthing system.

5.12 Temperature rise:

The temperature rise of any part of the isolator and associated equipment shall not exceed the maximum permissible temperature rise values as stipulated in the applicable standard of latest issue corresponding to ambient temperature.

5.13 Special Requirements:

a) All joints in link mechanism exposed directly to external environment should not require any periodic lubrication and shall not create jamming which can result into loss of setting of complete isolator or deformation in links and levers.

b) Provision of continuous adjustment/alignment of insulator should be provided to compensate permitted tolerances of insulator and structure or base frame assembly. Adjustment/alignment using shim washers are not allowed.

c) Bottom bearing assembly of base frame shall be sealed such that there cannot be ingress of dust/dirt water etc. Whole assembly shall be lubricated for lifelong service.

d) Terminal head of isolator arms where conductor will be terminated shall be strong and robust. It should have 360 degree freedom of rotation and should have built-in cover to eliminate deposition of dust or foreign particles.

e) Isolators and Operating mechanisms should not require periodic maintenance for any periodic lubrication/adjustments in linkages, bearings, bush-pins, hinges. Bidder shall enclose test reports for additional extended mechanical endurance test, which justifies that there are no undue wear & tear and loss of adjustment after large number of operations.

f) Link mechanism shall have 'Dead center interlocking' to prevent any change in end position of disconnecter due to external forces on the arm (e.g. Earthquake, Short line fault, Wind etc.) even when the drive is de-coupled from disconnecter.

5.14 Duty Requirement:

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Isolator and Earth Switch in their closed position shall be capable of withstanding dynamic and thermal effect of maximum short circuit current of the system. They shall be so constructed such that they do not get open under influence of short circuit current.

5.15 Completeness of Supply:

Any fittings, accessories or apparatus which may not have been mentioned in this specification but which are necessary for efficient operation / performance shall be deemed to be included in the contract.

6.0 NAME PLATE AND MARKING

Following details shall be suitably embossed on a stainless steel name plate fixed on the operating mechanism box:

- a) Name of manufacturer
- b) Property of TPCODL
- c) PO No.
- d) Month/Year of manufacture
- e) Type of Isolator
- f) Rated Voltage
- g) Rated Normal Current
- h) Serial No.
- i) Weight
- j) Rated insulation level
- k) Short time current for 3 sec
- l) Operating mechanism type
- m) DC Control voltage
- n) Guarantee period
- o) Frequency

7.0 TESTS:

All Routine, Acceptance & Type tests shall be carried out in accordance with relevant IS/IEC. All Routine and Acceptance tests shall be witnessed by TPCODL authorized representative. All the components should also be type tested as per the relevant standards. Following tests shall be necessarily conducted on the Isolator:

7.1 ROUTINE TESTS

- a) Power Frequency test on Control and Auxiliary circuit
- b) Voltage control tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d) Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e) Mechanical Operating Tests.
- f) Galvanizing Measurement.
- g) Tinning Thickness Measurement.

7.2 ACCEPTANCE TESTS:

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

- a) Verify the Insulation level, including withstand tests at Power frequency voltages on auxiliary equipments.
- b) Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d). Measurement of resistance of main circuit
- e) Visual checks
- f) Dimensional checks
- g) Alignment check of post insulator check
- h) Galvanization test
- i) Mechanical operation test

7.3 Type Tests for Isolator:

- a) Lightning impulse voltage test(Dry)
- b) Power frequency voltage withstand test(Dry)
- c) Power-frequency voltage withstand test(Wet)
- d) Short time withstand current test
- e) Peak withstand current test
- f) Temperature rise test
- g) Measurement of contact resistance
- h) Short time withstand current test for Earth Switch
- i) Peak withstand current for Earth Switch
- j) Satisfactory Operation & Mechanical endurance test

8.0 TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES:

Bidder shall submit Type test Certificates for the tests as mentioned above. All the tests should have been conducted during the period not exceeding five years from the date of opening the bid and at **CPRI/ ERDA** as per the relevant standards.

In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports i.e. any test report not acceptable or any/all type tests (including additional type tests, if any) not carried out, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL.

9.0 PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION:

The Material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPCODL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the Purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the Bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPCODL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card



Specification No: [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

10.0 INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES:

The material received at TPCODL site/store shall be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Projects department.

11.0 GUARANTEE:

Supplier shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a period of 36 months from the date of commissioning or 42 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is earlier, supplier shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of TPCODL, failing which TPCODL shall be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus TPCODL own charges(@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the " Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

12.0 PACKING:

The equipment shall be packed in crates suitable for vertical/horizontal transport, as the case may be and suitable to withstand bundling during transport and outdoor storage during transit. The supplier shall be responsible for any damage to the equipment during transit due to improper and inadequate packing. The easily damageable material shall be carefully packed and marked with the appropriate caution symbols. Wherever necessary, proper arrangement for lifting, such as lifting hooks etc., shall be provided. Any material found short inside the packing cases shall be supplied by Supplier without any extra cost.

Each consignment shall be accompanied by a detailed packing, list containing the following information:-

- a) Name of the consignee.
- b) Details of consignment.
- c) Destination.
- d) Total weight of consignment.
- e) Handling and unpacking instructions.
- f) Bill of material indicating contents of each package.

The supplier shall ensure that the packing list and bill of material are approved by the purchaser before dispatch.

13.0 TENDER SAMPLE: NA

14.0 QUALITY CONTROL:

The Bidder shall submit with the offer Quality assurance plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. TPCODL shall reserve the sole rights for the type test of a random sample from the lot and in case of any discrepancy or deviation from the Type test certificates submitted along with the Bid, the complete Lot shall be rejected. The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the Bidder's works to carry out inspections.

15.0 MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES:

Bidder shall have adequate in house testing facilities for carrying out the following test at the factory.

- a. Power frequency voltage test
- b. Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c. Operation Tests
- d. Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e. Temperature rise test
- f. Mechanical endurance test.

16.0 Manufacturing Activities:

The successful Bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. This bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.

17.0 SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS:

The bidder shall submit a recommended list of maintenance spares, tools and accessories for smooth and trouble free operation of the isolator.

The bidder, if at any time changes the design of the isolator or discontinue manufacturing of the isolator, shall provide opportunity to TPCODL for purchase of spares for future use so as to ensure smooth & trouble free functioning of the isolators before such change in design or discontinuing of manufacturing activity. The bidder shall arrange for service engineer for proper alignment at the time of erection and testing of isolators.

18.0 Drawings and Documents:

Following drawings and documents shall be prepared based on Purchaser's specifications and statutory requirements and shall be submitted with the bid:

- a) Completely filled in Technical Particulars
- b) Bill of material
- c) Fault Calculations for Corrugated Aluminum Sheath.
- d) Type Test certificates.
- e) Detailed dimensional cross-sectional drawing of the cable
- f) Experience List

After the award of the contract four (4) copies of drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail shall be forwarded for approval and shall subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which shall be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy of all the drawing, GTP, Test certificates shall be submitted after the final approval of the same to purchaser.

Following drawings / documents shall be submitted by the bidder for Purchaser's approval.

S.No.	Description	For Approval	For Review Information	Final Submission
1	Technical Particulars	√		√

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

2	General Arrangement drawings	√		√
3	Terminal and connection Drawing	√		√
4	Drawing showing Mechanical Interlocks b/t line & Earth Switch and Wiring diagram	√		√
5	Manual / catalogue		√	
6	Installation / Commissioning Manuals		√	
7	Instruction for use		√	
8	Transport / Shipping dimension drawing		√	
9	QA & QC Plan	√		√
10	Routine, Acceptance and Type Test Certificates	√		√
11	Sectional view & descriptive details for blades, contacts, arms, contact pressure, contact support bearing, housing of bearing, balancing of heights, phase coupling pipes, base plate, operating shaft, guides swivel joints, operating mechanism & its component etc	√	√	√

All the documents & drawings shall be in English language.

Instruction Manuals: Bidder shall furnish two softcopies and four (4) hard copies of nicely bound manuals (In English language) covering erection and maintenance instructions and all relevant information and drawings pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.

19.0 GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

To be furnished by Bidder

Sl.N O	Type	33KV	11KV
1	Main switch		
2	Service		
3	Applicable standard		
4	Pole		
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum		
6	Rated Frequency		
7	System earthing		
8	Temperature rise		
9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	b) To earth & between poles		
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance		
	b) To earth & between poles		
11	Rated current in Amp		
12	Short time current for 3 sec		
13	Rated Peak withstand Current		
13	Operating mechanism		
14	Auxiliary voltage		
	a) Control & Inter lock		
	b) For Heater Lamp and Socket		
15	Safe duration of overload		
	a) 150% of rated current		
	b) 120% of rated current		
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator		
17	Mounting structure		
18	Terminal connector type		
19	Control		
20	Auxiliary Contact		
	Main Isolator		
	Earth Switch		
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts		
21	Cantilever Strength Support		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

22	Current Density of Copper		
23	Control Cabinet		
	Thickness of sheet Metal		
	Enclosure Protection		
	Paint		
	Material of the Box		
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact		
25	Operating Rod earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length		
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement		
27	Interlock		
	Mechanical		
	Electrical		
28	Mounting Condition		
29	Type of Support Insulator		
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)		
	When switch is closed		
	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)		
	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth		
	When switch is open		

TPC**ODL****TPN****ODL****TPW****ODL****TPS****ODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)		
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)		
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)		

TPC

TPN

TPW

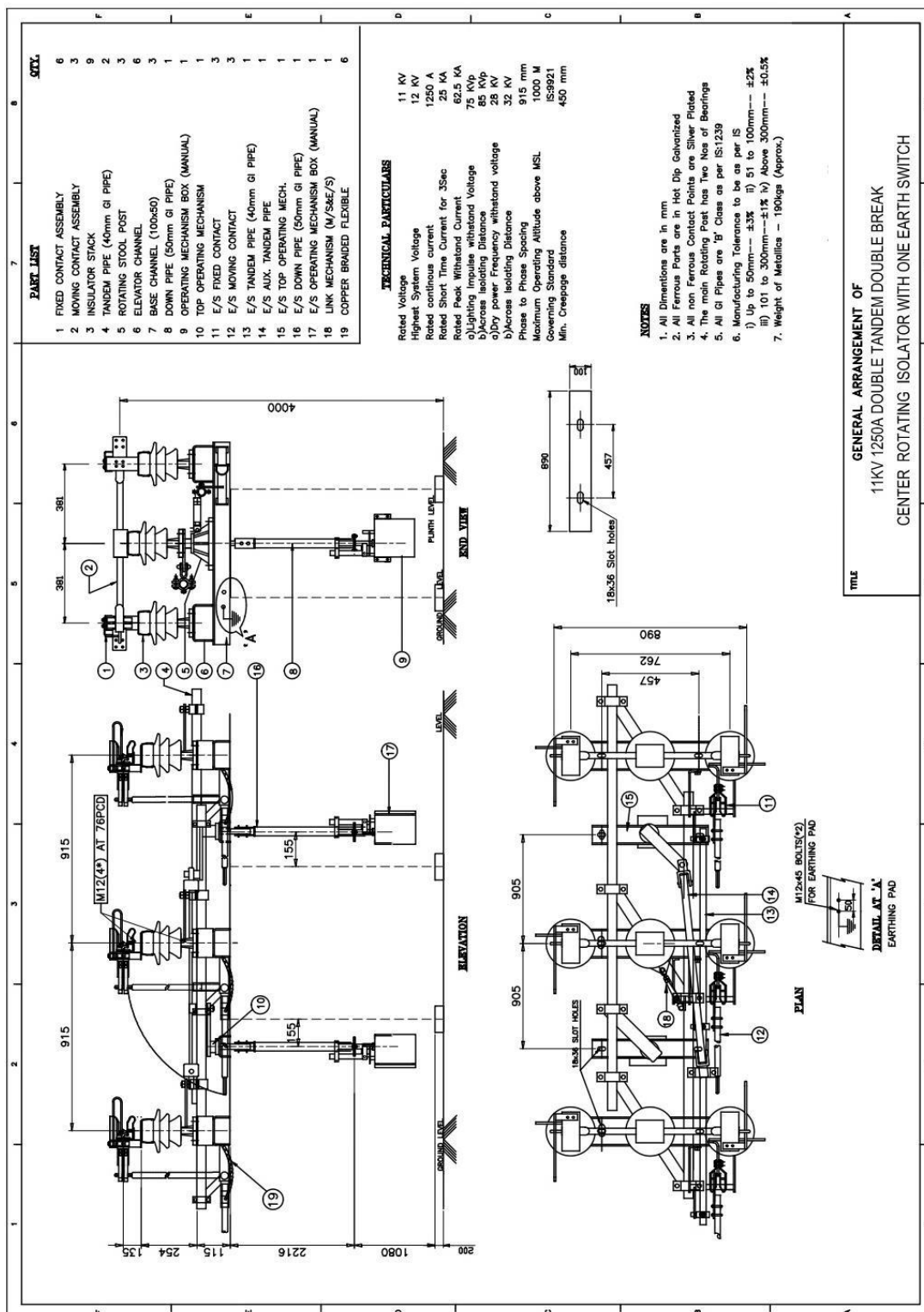
TPS

Specification No: ENG-HV-1019 (A)

Specification Name: Technical

Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

20. Sample Drawings (For Tendering Purpose only .Dimensions are for reference purpose only and may change as per Manufacturers Type Tested Design. Design Subject to change during detailed engineering)



TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-HV-1019 \(A\)](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 11KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)**21.****SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS
(TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)**

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

S. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.

Seal of the Company:

Signature

Designation

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

CONTENTS

1. SCOPE
2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS
3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
6. MARKING
7. TESTS
8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
9. PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
11. GUARANTEE
12. PACKING
13. TENDER SAMPLE
14. QUALITY CONTROL
15. TESTING FACILITIES
16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
19. SAMPLE DRAWINGS
20. SCHEDULE "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
21. SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
 Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
 Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
 Amp)

1. SCOPE

Scope covers design, manufacture, assembly, inspection, testing at manufacturer's works, supply and delivery of 33 kV 1250 & 11 KV 630 A Horizontal Operated, Center rotating, Double Break type gang-operated air-break alternating current Isolator (with and without earth switch), with Insulators, Terminal Connectors, auxiliary contact switches, position indicating device, base frames, operating mechanism box, control cabinet, arcing horns (wherever necessary) etc. and other devices whether specifically mentioned herein or not, but required for efficient and trouble free operation.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

Isolators covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, constructed and tested in accordance with latest revisions of following relevant Indian Standards and shall conform to the regulations of local statutory authorities:

IS: 9921(Part 1-V)	: Alternating current Disconnecter (Isolators) and Earthing switches for voltages above 1000V
IS: 2544:	: Porcelain post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1000V
IS: 2147	: Degree of protection provided by enclosures for low voltage switchgear and control gear
IS:4691	: Degree of protection provided by enclosure for rotating electrical machinery
IS: 2629:	: Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing of iron & steel
IS: 4759	: Hot-dip zinc coatings on structural steel and other allied products
IS: 2633	: Method of testing weight, thickness & uniformity
IS: 1573	: Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron & steel
IS: 6735	: Fasteners - Spring lock washers for screws with cylindrical heads
IS: 2016	: Plain washers
IS 1771	: Electroplated coatings of silver and silver alloys for general engineering purposes
IEC 62271	: High voltage switchgear and control gear
IEC 60129	: Alternating Current Disconnectors and Earthing switches

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
 Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
 Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
 Amp)

3. SERVICE CONDITIONS

1	Maximum ambient temperature	50 deg C
2	Max. Daily average ambient temp	35 deg C
3	Min Ambient Temperature	0 deg C
4	Maximum Humidity	95%
5	Average Annual Rainfall	150cm
6	Average No. of rainy days per annum	120
7	Altitude above MSL not exceeding	1000m
8	Wind Pressure	300 Km/hr
9	Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.3g
10	Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.15g (g being acceleration due to gravity)

TPCODL service area has heavy saline conditions along the coast and High cyclonic Intensity winds with speed upto 300 Kmph. The atmosphere is generally laden with mild acid and dust in suspension during the dry months and is subjected to fog in cold months.

4. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

The equipment covered in this specification shall meet the technical requirements listed below. The Isolator must be Double Break, center pole rotating type

Sl.No	Type	33KV	11KV
1	Main switch	Double break, Centre post rotating, gang operated	
2	Service	Outdoor	
3	Applicable standard	IS : 9921 / IEC-129/IEC-62271-102	
4	Pole	3 pole gang operator	
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum	33/36 kV	11/12 kV
6	Rated Frequency	50 Hz	
7	System earthing	Solidly earthed	
8	Temperature rise	As per relevant IS/IEC publication	

TPCODL

TPNODL

TPWODL

TPSODL

Specification No:

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance	195 kVpeak	85 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	170 kVpeak	75 kVpeak
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance	80 kVpeak	32 kVpeak
	b) To earth & between poles	70 kVpeak	28 kVpeak
11	Rated current in Amp	1250	630
12	Short time current for 3 sec	25kA	25kA
13	Rated Peak withstand Current	62.5KAp	62.5KAp
13	a). Operating mechanism: I. Isolator:	Motorised	Motorised
	II. Earth Switch	Motorised	Motorised
	b). Gear Box and Control Wiring for Motorized Operation	To be decided during Tendering Stage	To be decided during Tendering Stage
14	Auxiliary voltage		
	a) Control & Inter lock	24/48V DC (80% to 110%)	
	b)For Heater Lamp and Socket	1ph 240V	
15	Safe duration of overload		
	a)150% of rated current	5 minute	
	b)120% of rated current	30 minute	
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator	25mm/KV	
17	Mounting structure	Upright on G.I structure	
18	Terminal connector type	Bimetallic clamp Zebra	Bimetallic clamp Panther

Motorised

TPCODL

TPNODL

TPWODL

TPSODL

Specification No:

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

19	Control	Local/Remote	
20	Auxiliary Contact		
	Main Isolator	6 NO / 6 NC	
	Earth Switch	4 NO / 4 NC	
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts	24 / 48V DC and 10 Amp.	
21	Cantilever Strength Support	700Kg	
22	Current Density of Copper	1.75 Amp/Sq.mm	
23	Control Cabinet		
	Thickness of sheet Metal	3mm	
	Enclosure Protection	IP55	
	Paint	50-60 Microns inside & 70-80 Microns Outside Powder Coated shade 631 as per IS-5	
	Material of the Box	Stainless Steel	
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact	Copper Silver Plated (min 25 microns)	
25	Operating Rod Earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length	25X6 sqmm	25X6 sqmm
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement	Required	Required
27	Interlock		
	Mechanical	Castel Key Interlock	Castel Key Interlock
	Electrical	Solenoid	Solenoid
28	Mounting Condition	On Galvanised Steel Structure	
29	Type of Support Insulator	Solid Core Porcelain post insulator	
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)		
	When switch is closed		
	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)	1500	900

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth	508	254
	When switch is open		
	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)	440	300
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)	1500	900
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)	508	254

5 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION**5.1 General Arrangement****Type :**

Center Rotating, outdoor, gang operated type, with blades rotating in horizontal plane

Base Frame:

All ferrous parts shall be hot dipped galvanized steel structure. Size of base channel shall be 100 mm X 50 mm. Galvanization thickness min (100 Microns) & Mass of Zn coating (705 Gm/M²)

Insulators:

3 nos, porcelain post insulators per phase (Total nos. 9) with creepage length as per GTP.

Gang operated rods:

Galvanized steel rods connected to common operating mechanism.

Gang operated links shall be so designed that all phases shall make and break simultaneously.

Mounting arrangement:

Vertical and Horizontal Mounting: Isolator (with conductive terminals, main contacts, gang-operated operating rod, and insulators) shall be suitable for mounting on galvanized steel structure. Also provision for standing of maintenance personnel shall be provided along with mounting structure.

Limiting pins/Stopper arrangement: Adjustable limiting pins shall be provided to limit over travel of moving post.

Stopper arrangement shall be provided for controlling of opening of isolator main blades for all the three phases. All the interlocks shall have locknut with bush arrangement type provision.

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Accidental prevention design/ Dead center interlocking: Isolators shall be constructed such that it cannot be dislodged by gravity, wind pressure, vibrations, shocks, accidental touching, breaking of the connecting rods of the operating mechanism, or open under influence of short circuit.

5.2 Hardware items:**Nuts, bolts & washers:**

Shall be hot dip galvanized. Sufficient length of bolts shall be provided for current carrying parts

Teflon washer :

Shall be provided between operating rod & arrangement of tandem & coupling pipes.

Spring washer .:

Phosphorus bronze spring washers shall be used in current carrying parts

5.3 Contacts(male and female):

Material :All non-ferrous current carrying parts/ contacts shall be of high conductivity, corrosion resistance, hard-drawn electrolytic copper or copper alloy of proper thickness and contact area with current density of 1.75 A per sq. mm. (max.) with silver plating at the contacts.

Contacts:

- a) Heavy duty, self-aligning, high pressure and self-cleaning type high pressure contacts. The contacts shall wipe the contact surface during opening and closing without causing any abrasion on the contact surface.
- c) All contacts shall be replaceable at site
- d) Contact resistance - 50 micro-ohms, and up to permissible limit as defined in IS:9921(part-IV)
- e) All movable parts shall be shunted by flexible copper conductor of specified cross-section and capacity
- f) All contact blades of moving arm should have proper contact on the main current carrying rod.
- g) The fixed and moving contacts shall be able to carry the rated current continuously and the maximum fault current as per GTP for 3 seconds without any appreciable rise in temperature.

FC spring:

Material: The springs shall be made of durable and nonrusting type stainless steel.

Vibration and Impact:

The blades shall be self-latching in the closed position or provided with a safety latch to prevent maloperation due to impact gravity, vibration, wind pressure, electromagnetic forces or shocks.

Temperature Rise Limit:

The contacts and other current carrying parts shall be so designed that their temperature rise under different operating conditions shall not exceed the value specified in IS: 99241.

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Corona & RIV Corona avoidance:

Corona and Radio interference Voltages Shall be avoided by eliminating sharp edges, points or loose metal fittings on energized parts.

The design shall be such that it is free from visible corona discharge in both closed and open positions.

5.4 Terminal Connectors:**Material:**

High conductivity electrolytic grade copper.

The live parts shall be so designed that as far as possible, sharp points, edges and other corona producing surface are eliminated.

Weight withstand capacity:

The terminal connectors shall be designed to withstand load due to dead weight of Aluminium tube/ACSR conductor connected to it and alignment of the isolator main blade shall not be disturbed..

Suitable for Conductor sizes :

Zebra/Panther conductor .To be finalised during detailed engineering.

Current Carrying Capacity:

Terminal pad (moving arm and contact joints) shall be capable of carrying the rated continuous current as well as short circuit current as specified in GTP without exceeding temperature specified for the main blades.

5.5 Insulator:**Conformance:**

Shall conform to 1S:2544 and/or IEC-61109

Material :

Porcelain

Glazing: Shall be uniform glazed of brown colour free from blisters, burns and other defects which may affect the mechanical and dielectric quality of the insulators

Type:

Shall be solid core type, homogeneous, free from cavities, tough and impervious to moisture

End fittings :

All ferrous parts shall be of high grade cast steel or malleable steel with smooth surface and shall be hot dip

Galvanized. The porcelain and metal parts shall be assembled in such a manner that any thermal expansion difference between the metal and the porcelain part throughout the range of temperature variation should not create any space and undue internal stresses which may affect the electrical or mechanical strength and rigidity.

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

5.6 Bearings:**Type:**

Shall be ball or roller type and shall be protected from weather by means of housing arrangement /covers and grease retainers.

All bearings shall be-sealed type such that no lubrication or maintenance is required.

The design and construction of various bearings shall comply all the features required to withstand climatic condition specified, to ensure effective operation even after long period of un-operability of isolators.

5.7 Manual Operating Mechanism: Control Cabinet of Isolator or Earth Switch:**Housing/Enclosure:**

Material: Stainless steel

Degree of protection: IP 55

Housing/Enclosure Sloping rain hood shall be provided to cover all sides.

Thickness of sheet: min. 3 mm.

The cabinet shall be suitable for mounting on support structure.

Earthing terminals:

2 Nos. M12 size

Gland plates:

Control cabinet shall be provided with removable gland plate at the bottom of the box with double compression type brass cable glands shall be provided with each operating mechanism for connection of cables.

Internal wiring:

Size of wire: 2.5 sq.mm. FRLS

Material: Copper stranded conductor, 1100 V grade

Hinges:

Hinges on the door of the box shall be concealed. Hinged door shall be provided with padlocking arrangement.

TOM (Top Operating mechanism)

Shall be provided with nylon nut and check nut

Auxiliary Switches:

(i) Each isolator shall be provided with a mechanically driven auxiliary switch with all necessary contacts for control, indication and interlocking purposes with 6 NO and 6 NC contacts and 4 NO and NC contacts for earth switch.

(ii) All isolator and earthing switches shall be provided with auxiliary switches suitable for 24/48V DC

(iii) Mechanically coupled auxiliary contacts shall not slip during smooth operation of the isolator.

(iv) Remote status monitoring & electrical interlocking:

The contacts of the auxiliary switches shall be used for remote indication of open or close position in the control panel as well as for electrical interlock with other equipments.

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Terminal Block and wiring:

- (i) All auxiliary switches, interlocks and other terminals shall be wired up to 'terminal block' housed in the mechanism box.
- (ii) The spare contacts shall also be brought out on to the terminal block. The terminal block shall have at least 20% extra terminals.
- (iii) it shall be possible to change normally open contacts into normally closed contacts and vice-versa at site if required.
- (iv) Stud type terminals of Elemax or equivalent make of 1100 V grade having washers, nuts & check nuts shall be provided for terminating the control cables/ wire.

Indicator:

Indication of isolator opening & closing shall be provided with direction

Fuse for DC supply :

Fuses for control supply shall be provided

Castile key Provision:

Shall be provided

Fixing bracket:

Of MS HDG shall be provided on the top of the mechanism box

Operating pipe:

Shall be min. of 40 NB dia. GI pipe. Thickness: 3MM

Length of Operating Down Pipe: 2.5Mtr/ 4.5Mtr: Final Length of the pipe will be decided during detailed engineering as per the site requirement

Tandem pipe :

3 mm thick

Outer dia — 34 mm

Inner dia ~ 28 mm

Flange:

With 14 holes

Gasket:

EPDM rubber/ Neoprene gaskets shall be provided on a all 4 sides at front between hinged door and cabinet.

Space heater:

Space Heater thermostatically controlled, suitable for single phase 240 V AC supply shall be provided to Space heater prevent condensation. A switch and fuse/link shall be | provided in the operating mechanism.

Switch and Plug :

One 230 V combined 5A/15A AC plug with socket and arrangement switch shall be provided.

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Lamp arrangement :

Switch, HRC fuse and holder suitable for a 240 V LED lamp shall be provided in manually operated mechanism box with protective fixture.

Cubicle illumination lamp with door switch shall be provided.

Limit switches:

Limit switch shall be separate from auxiliary switch.

Limit switch for control shall be fitted on the isolator shaft within the cabinet to sense the open and close positions of the isolators and earth switches. Limit switches shall be of reputed make.

Push button :

Local/Remote selector switch:

A set of open/close push buttons shall be provided on the control cabinet of the isolator to permit its operation through local or remote. Provision shall be made in the control cabinet to disconnect power supply to prevent local/remote power operation.

Operating handle:

Length shall be 180 mm. The operating rods and pipe shall be rigid enough to maintain control under adverse conditions to withstand all torsional and bending stresses arising from operation.

Safety feature:

Isolator shall be self-locking in open and closed positions

Operation: Manual / Motorized to be decided during Tender Stage.

For Motorized Operation: Gear Box, other control wirings is required

For Manual Operation: No Gear Box is required

Rotating parts:

a) All rotating parts shall be provided with grease packed roller or ball bearings in sealed housings designed to prevent ingress of moisture, dirt or other foreign material.

b) Bearing pressure shall be kept low to ensure long life and ease of operations.

c) Bearings used shall be permanently lubricated and no further lubrication will be required for complete life span.

Reduction Gear mechanism:

The disconnecter may be required to operate after considerably long idle intervals. Special care shall be taken for selection of material for gear and lubrication of gears to meet this requirement. The gears shall be made out of aluminium bronze or forged material and suitably chosen (rust free) to avoid bending/jamming on operation after a prolonged nonoperation and lubricated for life with graphite or better quality non-draining and non-hardening type grease. Wherever necessary automatic relieving mechanism - shall be provided. Complete details of components, material, grade, self-lubricating arrangement, and grade of lubricants, details of jig, fixtures and devices used for quality check shall be furnished by bidder in this offer.

5.8 Earth Switch (wherever required):**Material:**

Earth switch material shall be silver plated copper of electrolytic grade.

Spring in female contact: Stainless steel

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Mechanical Interlock with isolator:

Earth switch shall form an integral part of each pole of the isolator. Each earth switch shall be mechanically interlocked with its own main switch to prevent closure of the earth blades when the main blades are closed and vice versa.

Common earth connection:

Multiple flexible tinned copper strips 1 mm thick shall be suitably attached to the earthing connector for common earth connection

Gang Operation:

Three phase operation shall be conducted via gang operation. Earth switch shall be provided with gang operated operating rod mechanism mechanically connected to Earth Control Cabinet

Hot dip galvanization:

The entire ferrous control mechanism shall be hot dip galvanized and design and material shall match in quality with that of the main isolators

Auxiliary contacts :

4 NO+4 NC

5.9 Interlock**Mechanical interlock with circuit breaker:**

Provision for mechanical interlock (castle key type) shall be incorporated for interlocking with associated circuit breaker. The key shall be released only when the isolator is fully closed or fully opened.

Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

Electrical interlocking between isolator and circuit breaker:

Sufficient quantity of locks, identical to the one fitted on the isolator, shall be supplied for fixing on the circuit breaker. Exact type and quantity shall be finalized during Tender check. In addition, an electrical interlock also shall be provided.

Mechanical Interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Earth switches for the line isolators shall be so designed to provide mechanical interlocking to prevent closure of earth switch blades when the isolator is in closed position. Interlocking to be compatible with LOTO arrangement.

All interlocks shall be designed to prevent mal-operation. Failure of supply to any electrical interlocks shall not permit mal operation.

Electrical interlocking of Isolator with Earth Switch:

Electrical interlock shall be through a solenoid operated by AC 110V/230V. Necessary relays shall be provided to attain interlock.

Counter balance spring:

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Counter balance springs, cushions etc., shall be provided to prevent impact at the end of travel both on opening and closing of the isolator. The springs shall be made of durable and non-rusting type alloy.

5.10 Performance Requirement:

During the course of normal operation, it is likely that the isolator may be left in the open/closed position for long periods of time. They shall be designed to operate satisfactorily even after being kept in one position for long period,

The isolator shall be capable of breaking the magnetizing current of associated power transformer.

5.11 Earthing Pads:

a) Each pole of the isolator shall be provided with 2 nos. earthing pads of noncorrosive material at opposite ends and brazed at the base.

b) Flexible tinned copper braid of adequate size shall be provided for connecting operating handles, earthing switches for the earthing system.

5.12 Temperature rise:

The temperature rise of any part of the isolator and associated equipment shall not exceed the maximum permissible temperature rise values as stipulated in the applicable standard of latest issue corresponding to ambient temperature.

5.13 Special Requirements:

a) All joints in link mechanism exposed directly to external environment should not require any periodic lubrication and shall not create jamming which can result into loss of setting of complete isolator or deformation in links and levers.

b) Provision of continuous adjustment/alignment of insulator should be provided to compensate permitted tolerances of insulator and structure or base frame assembly. Adjustment/alignment using shim washers are not allowed.

c) Bottom bearing assembly of base frame shall be sealed such that there cannot be ingress of dust/dirt water etc. Whole assembly shall be lubricated for lifelong service.

d) Terminal head of isolator arms where conductor will be terminated shall be strong and robust. It should have 360 degree freedom of rotation and should have built-in cover to eliminate deposition of dust or foreign particles.

e) Isolators and Operating mechanisms should not require periodic maintenance for any periodic lubrication/adjustments in linkages, bearings, bush-pins, hinges. Bidder shall enclose test reports for additional extended mechanical endurance test, which justifies that there are no undue wear & tear and loss of adjustment after large number of operations.

f) Link mechanism shall have 'Dead center interlocking' to prevent any change in end position of disconnecter due to external forces on the arm (e.g. Earthquake, Short line fault, Wind etc.) even when the drive is de-coupled from disconnecter.

5.14 Duty Requirement:

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

Isolator and Earth Switch in their closed position shall be capable of withstanding dynamic and thermal effect of maximum short circuit current of the system. They shall be so constructed such that they do not get open under influence of short circuit current.

5.15 Completeness of Supply:

Any fittings, accessories or apparatus which may not have been mentioned in this specification but which are necessary for efficient operation / performance shall be deemed to be included in the contract.

6.0 NAME PLATE AND MARKING

Following details shall be suitably embossed on a stainless steel name plate fixed on the operating mechanism box:

- a) Name of manufacturer
- b) Property of TPCODL
- c) PO No.
- d) Month/Year of manufacture
- e) Type of Isolator
- f) Rated Voltage
- g) Rated Normal Current
- h) Serial No.
- i) Weight
- j) Rated insulation level
- k) Short time current for 3 sec
- l) Operating mechanism type
- m) DC Control voltage
- n) Guarantee period
- o) Frequency

7.0 TESTS:

All Routine, Acceptance & Type tests shall be carried out in accordance with relevant IS/IEC. All Routine and Acceptance tests shall be witnessed by TPCODL authorized representative. All the components should also be type tested as per the relevant standards. Following tests shall be necessarily conducted on the Isolator:

7.1 ROUTINE TESTS

- a) Power Frequency test on Control and Auxiliary circuit
- b) Voltage control tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d) Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e) Mechanical Operating Tests.
- f) Galvanizing Measurement.
- g) Tinning Thickness Measurement.

7.2 ACCEPTANCE TESTS:

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

- a) Verify the Insulation level, including withstand tests at Power frequency voltages on auxiliary equipments.
- b) Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c) Operation Tests
- d). Measurement of resistance of main circuit
- e) Visual checks
- f) Dimensional checks
- g) Alignment check of post insulator check
- h) Galvanization test
- i) Mechanical operation test

7.3 Type Tests for Isolator:

- a) Lightning impulse voltage test(Dry)
- b) Power frequency voltage withstand test(Dry)
- c) Power-frequency voltage withstand test(Wet)
- d) Short time withstand current test
- e) Peak withstand current test
- f) Temperature rise test
- g) Measurement of contact resistance
- h) Short time withstand current test for Earth Switch
- i) Peak withstand current for Earth Switch
- j) Satisfactory Operation & Mechanical endurance test

8.0 TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES:

Bidder shall submit Type test Certificates for the tests as mentioned above. All the tests should have been conducted during the period not exceeding five years from the date of opening the bid and at **CPRI/ ERDA** as per the relevant standards.

In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports i.e. any test report not acceptable or any/all type tests (including additional type tests, if any) not carried out, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL.

9.0 PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION:

The Material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPCODL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the Purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the Bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPCODL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card

**Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

10.0 INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES:

The material received at TPCODL site/store shall be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Projects department.

11.0 GUARANTEE:

Supplier shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a period of 36 months from the date of commissioning or 42 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is earlier, supplier shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of TPCODL, failing which TPCODL shall be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus TPCODL own charges(@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the " Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

12.0 PACKING:

The equipment shall be packed in crates suitable for vertical/horizontal transport, as the case may be and suitable to withstand bundling during transport and outdoor storage during transit. The supplier shall be responsible for any damage to the equipment during transit due to improper and inadequate packing. The easily damageable material shall be carefully packed and marked with the appropriate caution symbols. Wherever necessary, proper arrangement for lifting, such as lifting hooks etc., shall be provided. Any material found short inside the packing cases shall be supplied by Supplier without any extra cost.

Each consignment shall be accompanied by a detailed packing, list containing the following information:-

- a) Name of the consignee.
- b) Details of consignment.
- c) Destination.
- d) Total weight of consignment.
- e) Handling and unpacking instructions.
- f) Bill of material indicating contents of each package.

The supplier shall ensure that the packing list and bill of material are approved by the purchaser before dispatch.

13.0 TENDER SAMPLE: NA**14.0 QUALITY CONTROL:**

The Bidder shall submit with the offer Quality assurance plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:****Specification Name:** Technical

Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630 Amp)

equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. TPCODL shall reserve the sole rights for the type test of a random sample from the lot and in case of any discrepancy or deviation from the Type test certificates submitted along with the Bid, the complete Lot shall be rejected.

The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the Bidder's works to carry out inspections.

15.0 MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES:

Bidder shall have adequate in house testing facilities for carrying out the following test at the factory.

- a. Power frequency voltage test
- b. Voltage tests on auxiliary circuit
- c. Operation Tests
- d. Measurement of resistance of main circuit.
- e. Temperature rise test
- f. Mechanical endurance test.

16.0 Manufacturing Activities:

The successful Bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. This bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.

17.0 SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS:

The bidder shall submit a recommended list of maintenance spares, tools and accessories for smooth and trouble free operation of the isolator.

The bidder, if at any time changes the design of the isolator or discontinue manufacturing of the isolator, shall provide opportunity to TPCODL for purchase of spares for future use so as to ensure smooth & trouble free functioning of the isolators before such change in design or discontinuing of manufacturing activity. The bidder shall arrange for service engineer for proper alignment at the time of erection and testing of isolators.

18.0 Drawings and Documents:

Following drawings and documents shall be prepared based on Purchaser's specifications and statutory requirements and shall be submitted with the bid:

- a) Completely filled in Technical Particulars
- b) Bill of material
- c) Fault Calculations for Corrugated Aluminum Sheath.
- d) Type Test certificates.
- e) Detailed dimensional cross-sectional drawing of the cable
- f) Experience List

After the award of the contract four (4) copies of drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail shall be forwarded for approval and shall subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which shall be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy of all the drawing, GTP, Test certificates shall be submitted after the final approval of the same to purchaser.

Following drawings / documents shall be submitted by the bidder for Purchaser's approval.

S.No.	Description	For Approval	For Review Information	Final Submission
1	Technical Particulars	√		√

TPCODL

TPNODL

TPWODL

TPSODL

Specification No:**Specification Name:** Technical

Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630 Amp)

2	General Arrangement drawings	√		√
3	Terminal and connection Drawing	√		√
4	Drawing showing Mechanical Interlocks b/t line & Earth Switch and Wiring diagram	√		√
5	Manual / catalogue		√	
6	Installation / Commissioning Manuals		√	
7	Instruction for use		√	
8	Transport / Shipping dimension drawing		√	
9	QA & QC Plan	√		√
10	Routine, Acceptance and Type Test Certificates	√		√
11	Sectional view & descriptive details for blades, contacts, arms, contact pressure, contact support bearing, housing of bearing, balancing of heights, phase coupling pipes, base plate, operating shaft, guides swivel joints, operating mechanism & its component etc	√	√	√

All the documents & drawings shall be in English language.

Instruction Manuals: Bidder shall furnish two softcopies and four (4) hard copies of nicely bound manuals (In English language) covering erection and maintenance instructions and all relevant information and drawings pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.

19.0 GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

To be furnished by Bidder

Sl.No	Type	33KV	11KV
1	Main switch		
2	Service		
3	Applicable standard		
4	Pole		
5	Rated voltage nominal/ Maximum		
6	Rated Frequency		
7	System earthing		
8	Temperature rise		
9	Insulation level impulse with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
 Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
 Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
 Amp)

	b) To earth & between poles		
10	1 minute power frequency with stand voltage		
	a) Across Isolating distance		
	b) To earth & between poles		
11	Rated current in Amp		
12	Short time current for 3 sec		
13	Rated Peak withstand Current		
13	Operating mechanism		
14	Auxiliary voltage		
	a) Control & Inter lock		
	b)For Heater Lamp and Socket		
15	Safe duration of overload		
	a)150% of rated current		
	b)120% of rated current		
16	Minimum creepage distance of support and Rotating insulator		
17	Mounting structure		
18	Terminal connector type		
19	Control		
20	Auxullary Contact		
	Main Isolator		
	Earth Switch		
	Control Voltage and Current Rating of Contacts		
21	Cantilever Strength Support		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:**

Specification Name: Technical
 Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
 Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
 Amp)

22	Current Density of Copper		
23	Control Cabinet		
	Thickness of sheet Metal		
	Enclosure Protection		
	Paint		
	Material of the Box		
24	Material of Moving and Fixed Contact		
25	Operating Rod earthing with flexible copper braid of suitable length		
26	The moving arm and current carrying contacts/joints to be covered in box type arrangement		
27	Interlock		
	Mechanical		
	Electrical		
28	Mounting Condition		
29	Type of Support Insulator		
30	Minimum Clearance in Air (mm)		
	When switch is closed		
	(a) Between adjacent Pole of different Phases(Centre-Centre)		
	(b)Between Live Parts and Earth		
	When switch is open		

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:****Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)

	Between Poles of the same Phase (Centre to Centre)		
	Between adjacent poles of different phases (Centre-Centre)		
31	Minimum Height of Insulator Stack (mm)		

20. Sample Drawings : NA

TPCODL**TPNODL****TPWODL****TPSODL****Specification No:** [ENG-EHV-1019](#)**Specification Name:** Technical
Specification of Centre rotating, Double Break
Type Isolator - 33KV (1250 Amp) & 11KV (630
Amp)**21.****SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS
(TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)**

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:


S. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.

Seal of the Company:

Signature

Designation

	TP NORTHERN ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LTD	
	WORK INSTRUCTION /OPERATING GUIDELINES	
Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT –SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 (01.12.2021)	Page 1 of 47
Prepared By Imran Ahmad/ Swetaraj Parida	Reviewed By Vipin Chauhan	Approved By Sunil Bhattar

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES
2.0	ETHICS
2.1	Tata Code of Conduct
3.0	CONTRACT PARAMETERS
3.1	Issue/Award of Contract
3.2	Contract Commencement Date
3.3	Contract Completion Date
3.4	Contract Period/ Time
3.5	Contract Execution Completion Date
3.6	Contract Price /Value
3.7	Contract Document
3.8	Contract Language
3.9	Reverse Auction
4.0	SCOPE OF WORK
4.1	Bid Evaluation- Commercial & Technical
5.0	PRICES/RATES/TAXES
5.1	Changes in statutory Tax Structure
6.0	TERMS OF PAYMENT
6.1	Quantity Variation
6.2	Full and Final Payment
7.0	MODE OF PAYMENT
8.0	SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT
9.0	STATUTORY COMPLIANCE
9.1	Compliance to Various Acts
9.2	SA 8000
9.3	Affirmative Action
9.4	MSME Development Act 2006
9.5	ISO 14001
10.0	QUALITY
10.1	Knowledge of Requirements
10.2	Material/Equipment/Works Quality
10.3	Adherence to Rules & Regulations
10.4	Specifications and Standards
11.0	INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 2 of 47

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
11.1	Right to Carry Out Inspection
11.2	Facilitating Inspection
11.3	Third Party Nomination
11.4	Waiver of Inspections
11.5	Incorrect Inspection Call
12.0	MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS
12.1	Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate
12.2	Right to Rejection on Receipt
12.3	Consignee
12.4	Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery
12.5	Dispatch and Delivery Instructions
13.0	GUARANTEE
13.1	Guarantee of Performance
13.2	Guarantee period
13.3	Failure in Guarantee period (GP)
13.4	Cost of repairs on failure in GP
13.5	Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced
13.6	Latent Defect
13.7	Support beyond the Guarantee Period
14.0	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
14.1	LD Waiver Request
15.0	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
16.0	CONFIDENTIALITY
16.1	Documents
16.2	Geographical Data
16.3	Associate's Processes
16.4	Exclusions
16.5	Violation
17.0	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
18.0	INDEMNITY
19.0	LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS
19.1	Liability
19.2	Limitation of Liability
20.0	FORCE MAJEURE
21.0	SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT
21.1	Suspension for Convenience

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 3 of 47

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
21.2	Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions
21.3	Compensation in lieu of Suspension
22.0	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
22.1	Termination for Default/Breach of Contract
22.2	Termination for Convenience of Associate
22.3	Termination for Convenience of TPNODL
23.0	DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
23.1	Governing Laws and jurisdiction
24.0	ATTRIBUTES OF GCC
24.1	Cancellation
24.2	Severability
24.3	Order of Priority
25.0	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
26.0	TRANSFER OF TITLES
27.0	INSURANCE
28.0	SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK
29.0	CONTACT POINTS
30.0	LIST OF ANNEXURES

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 4 of 47

1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

Integrity - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

Understanding - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

Excellence - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

Unity - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

Responsibility - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

Agility - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

2.0 Tata Code of Conduct

The Business Associate and TPNODL shall be bound by the provisions/ clauses mentioned in Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC) in all their dealings with stakeholders. The Associate is advised to go through the TCoC document available as Annexure-J.

3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

3.1 Issue/Award of Contract

TPNODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPNODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

Note- In case of RC though, further Release Orders (RO) shall be issued by TPNODL on RC rates and terms & Conditions as per the requirement of TPNODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 5 of 47

3.2 Contract Commencement Date

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

3.3 Contract Completion Date

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

3.4 Contract Period/Time

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

3.6 Contract Price /Value

The total all-inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

3.7 Contract Document

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

3.8 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPNODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

3.9 Reverse Auction

TPNODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F. The

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 6 of 47

bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form as mentioned in the Annexure J as a token of acceptance for the same.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPNODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient, smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPNODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPNODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPNODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPNODL.

4.1 Bid Evaluation- Commercial & Technical

TPNODL reserves the right to evaluate the bid on below parameters as per the requirement:

Commercial Evaluation: The bid shall be evaluated on the basis of Qualifying Requirement parameters and other commercial parameters as mentioned in tender.

Technical Evaluation: The bid shall be evaluated on the parameters and not limited to Bidder Experience, Bidder Performance with other utility/company, internal performance feedback, Technical Specification, General Technical Parameters (GTP), Layout, Drawings etc.

TPNODL reserves the right to carry out Factory Evaluation of Manufacturer along with the Visit to executed Sites for further evaluation to ascertain bidder's manufacturing capability, quality procedures & Performance of executed works.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 7 of 47

5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPNODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPNODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPNODL stores/TPNODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPNODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPNODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPNODL.

6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPNODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of "TPNODL" to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPNODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.
- Guarantee/Warranty Card.
- Delivery Challan.
- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 8 of 47

- E-Way challan (if applicable)

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPNODL will make 100% payment within 45 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

6.1 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPNODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

6.2 Full and Final Payment

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting "No Demand Certificate" in the format as per Annexure-C.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed RTGS/ NEFT/ Online Net banking mode whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPNODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPNODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 21 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPNODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
- (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.
- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.

In case, PBG will not submitted by BA within 21 days post awarding the contract, TPNODL will reserve the right to take any appropriate action. However, in case of non-submission of PBG till the date of first bill submission, the amounts towards PBG shall be retained by TPNODL from Bills.

The validity of PBG shall be Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.

- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPNODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 9 of 47

- In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO

(Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPNODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TDPPL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

9.2 SA 8000

As TPNODL/ Tata Power is SA 8000 compliant, it expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

1. Child Labour
2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
3. Health & Safety
4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
5. Discrimination
6. Disciplinary Practices
7. Working Hours
8. Remuneration
9. Management System

9.3 Affirmative Action

TPNODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates**

TPNODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPNODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

S. No	Initiative	for SC/ ST BA's	Guideline Document
1	Tender Fees	100% waiver for SC/ST community	All Open Tenders

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 10 of 47

2	Earnest Money Deposit	50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value	All limited and Open Tenders
3	Performance Bank Guarantee	50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation	All limited and Open tenders
4	Turnover	25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria	All Open Tenders

****Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

9.4 MSME Development ACT 2006

Provisions for Firms falling in The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act 2006:-

- Business Associate is requested to inform the TPNODL if they fall under provisions of The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 legislation, and provide necessary documents to TPNODL. The Associate also needs to mention the relevant details on their invoice/ bill.
- Business Associate shall submit the self-undertaking of registration in MSME category at the time of bidding as well as on an annual basis to TPNODL, enabling them to avail the consequent benefits, failing which TPNODL may take appropriate action against such defaults.
- Business Associates falling in MSME category can avail the following benefits-
 - a. **Tender Fees:** To participate in the tender, MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay Rs.1,000/- including GST towards cost of tender paper.
 - b. **Earnest Money Deposit (EMD):** EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.
 - c. **Qualification Requirement for Open Tenders:** Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria. For past experience, instead of relying on the volumes / value of earlier Supplies / Projects, assessment of the Bidder shall be done on the basis of feedback from Customers. Past performance experience at

Approved Copy of GCC (TPNODL)-Rev01

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 11 of 47

Tata Power/ TPNODL and its Group Companies shall supersede feedback from other Customers.

- d. **Reservation for MSME:** TPNODL reserve the rights to procure at least 20% of the total volume of the procurement from MSME registered in the State of Odisha (however, it shall not apply where goods/services are not available with the MSME), subject to matching L1 discovered prices and meeting technical specifications including quality requirements.
- e. **Performance Bank Guarantees:** Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.

9.5 ISO 14001

The vendor to confirm whether their organization is ISO 14001 certified. If not, the Vendor must certify that the handling, use and disposal of their product/ by-products conform to practices consistent with sound environment management and local statues. The Vendor shall ensure that all the wastes are disposal in environmental friendly way with strict compliance to applicable laws including adherence to MoEF guidelines with respect to the disposal of batteries, lead waste, copper cables, ash, waste oil, e-waste etc. which shall be disposed through MoEF approved parties only. The vendor shall also dispose off the e-waste generated at the end of the product life cycle at its own costs and risk as per the MoEF guidelines/ Orders

10.0 QUALITY

10.1 Knowledge of Requirements

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPNODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPNODL.

10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPNODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 12 of 47

Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPNODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

10.4 Specifications and Standards

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPNODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPNODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPNODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection

TPNODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPNODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPNODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

MDCC request shall be submitted by BA to TPNODL at least 7 days before inspection date.

11.2 Facilitating Inspection

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPNODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPNODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 13 of 47

reasonably required by the TPNODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/partners/authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPNODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPNODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPNODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPNODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPNODL.

The Associate and TPNODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPNODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials

11.3 Third Party Nomination

TPNODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPNODL as far as conducting the inspection.

11.4 Waiver of Inspections

TPNODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPNODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPNODL. Material delivered at TPNODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPNODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPNODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 14 of 47

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.
- ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

S. No.	Inspection	MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.)
1	Outside Odisha	12 days
2	Within Odisha	5 days
3	Waiver*	3 working days

* Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPNODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPNODL.

12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPNODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPNODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document, Materials/Goods/Equipment shall be consigned to "Stores-In-Charge", TPNODL, Balasore/ Jajpur/ others.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 15 of 47

12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPNODL stores/site:

S. No.	Documents	Requisite
1	Invoice copy in original	With all consignments
2	LR copy	Wherever required
3	Packing list	With all consignments
4	MDCC	With all consignments
5	Purchase order / Release order	Signed copy
6	Test certificates	With all consignments
7	Inspection/JVR report	In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted
8	Device data in CD as per template for metering items	Wherever applicable

12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

S. No.	Instructions
1	Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material
2	TPNODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material.
3	"Property of TPNODL" shall be embossed on material.
4	The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.
5	The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable
6	The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.
7	The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/RO no. and date, "PROPERTY OF TPNODL", Guarantee period and Associate's name.
8	In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPNODL central store. For heavy item(s), crane shall be arrange by the BA. However, in case, BA is not able to arrange the Crane, then TPNODL reserve the rights to hire the crane from market/ within internal resources and all expenditure/ unloading shall be recovered from BA.
9	The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.
10	BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.

13.0 GUARANTEE

13.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality

Approved Copy of GCC (TPNODL)-Rev01

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 16 of 47

performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

13.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPNODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate's cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPNODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPNODL's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPNODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPNODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPNODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 17 of 47

13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPNODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

13.6 Latent Defect

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPNODL, as described below:

For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPNODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.

- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPNODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPNODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPNODL as a proof of deduction/ recovery.

14.1 LD Waiver Request

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 18 of 47

TPNODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPNODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

16.1 Documents

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPNODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPNODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPNODL.

16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPNODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPNODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPNODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPNODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPNODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPNODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPNODL. The TPNODL shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information

Approved Copy of GCC (TPNODL)-Rev01

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 19 of 47

directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPNODL.

17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPNODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPNODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPNODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPNODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

18.0 INDEMNITY

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPNODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPNODL is held liable for by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPNODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPNODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPNODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPNODL.

The TPNODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 20 of 47

due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods ***unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.***

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPNODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPNODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPNODL.

TPNODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc. ▪ Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties. ▪ Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 21 of 47

Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT

21.1 Suspension for Convenience

TPNODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to be executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two business days written notice for contracts having contract completion period less than sixty days and at least seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPNODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.
- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPNODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.

TPNODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPNODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPNODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 22 of 47

whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPNODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPNODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPNODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPNODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.
- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPNODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPNODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPNODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 23 of 47

TPNODL then TPNODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPNODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPNODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPNODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPNODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPNODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPNODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPNODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d) It shall be open for TPNODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment, works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.
- e) It shall be open to TPNODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPNODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPNODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

In the event of such termination, TPNODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPNODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 24 of 47

perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPNODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPNODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPNODL under law against the associate.

Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPNODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPNODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPNODL.

22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPNODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPNODL

TPNODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPNODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Bhubaneswar. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPNODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPNODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Bhubaneswar and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC

24.1 Cancellation

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 25 of 47

24.2 Severability

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

24.3 Order of Priority

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPNODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPNODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPNODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPNODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

27.0 INSURANCE

The Contractor shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPNODL.
- b) TPNODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPNODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.
- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPNODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPNODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 26 of 47

- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPNODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPNODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPNODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repared by them without any extra cost to TPNODL and without affecting the completion time.

28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPNODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback to HOD Contracts by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-I*.

29.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, he may contact to HoD-Contracts and Finance.

30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

S. No.	Subject	Annexure
1.	Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee	A
2.	Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)	B
3.	Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate	C
4.	Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate	D
5.	Business Associate Feedback Form	E
6.	Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event	F
7.	Form for RTGS Payment	G
8.	Vendor Appraisal Form	H
9.	Manufacturer Authorization Form	I
10.	Tata Code of Conduct	I

ANNEXURE-A

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 27 of 47

PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE

**TP Northern Odisha Distribution Limited
Balasore**

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) _____
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his bid dated _____ for the
(Tender No. & Name of Contract) _____ (hereinafter
called "the BID").

KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the
Bank) _____ of (Name of the
Country) _____ having our registered
office at _____ (hereinafter called "the BANK) are bound unto
TPNODL in the sum of _____ for which payment well and truly to be
made to the TPNODL the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these
presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPNODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPNODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPNODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE	SIGNATURE OF THE BANK	
WITNESS	SEAL	

(Signature, Name & Address) (At least 2 witnesses)

ANNEXURE- B

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)

(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:

- a) Format shall be followed in toto
- b) Claim period of six months must be kept up

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	01 dtd 01.12.2021	Page 28 of 47

- c) The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee

TP Northern Odisha Distribution Ltd.

Balasore

CP cum EP BG No.....

Order/Contract No.....dated.....

1. You have entered into a Contract No _____ with M/s. _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor") for the supply cum erection / civil work of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
2. In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for 10% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee.
3. In consideration thereof, we, _____ hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____ only) being _____% (_____ percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the Vendor" has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-fulfillment and "the Vendor" shall have no right to question such judgment.
4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.
5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 29 of 47

your exercising any of your rights with reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Balasore branch and claim will also be payable at Balasore Branch (to be confirmed by Balasore Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Balasore).
9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarantee is limited to Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) only and the guarantee will remain in force upto and including _____ (Date) and shall be extended from time to time for such period or period as may be desired by "the Vendor".
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within six months from _____ (expiry date) i.e. on or before _____ (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 20__

Bank's rubber stamp

1. Banks full address

Designation of Signatory

2. Bank official number

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 30 of 47

ANNEXURE-C

PROFORMA FOR “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” BY ASSOCIATE

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPNODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

(Certificate No. CCP/002)

Name of the Project Order/

Contract No.

Dated

Name of the Associate Scheme

No. / Job No.

We, M/s. _____ (Associate) do hereby acknowledge and confirm that we have received the full and final payment due and payable to us from TPNODL, in respect of our aforesaid Order No _____ dated _____ including amendments, if any, issued by TPNODL to our entire satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claim whatsoever pending with TPNODL under the said contract / W.O.

Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in any correspondence, documents, measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive all our rights to lodge any claim or protest in future under this contract.

We are issuing this “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” in favour of TPNODL, with full knowledge and with our free consent without any undue influence, misrepresentation, coercion etc.

Place

Name

(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 31 of 47

ANNEXURE-D

**PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS
CERTIFICATE**

To be printed on the letterhead

To,

TPNODL,

Balasore

Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY _____

Dear Sir,

I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year _____ against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961. For and on behalf of

Signature

Name

Address

Contact No. (Land Line)

(Mobile)

PAN #

Assessing authority

ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 32 of 47

ANNEXURE-E

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPNODL addressed - attached envelop"

You are associated with us as

☐ OEMs ☐ Service Contractor ☐ Material Suppliers ☐ Material & Manpower Supplier

You are associated with us for

☐ Less than 1 year ☐ More than 1 year but less than 3 years ☐ More than 3 years

Your office is located at

☐ Balsore ☐ Within 200 kms from Balsore ☐ More than 200 kms from Balsore

Your nearly turnover with TPNODL

☐ Less than 25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs to 1 Crore ☐ More than 1 Cr.

Additional Information

Your Name	
Your Designation	
Your Organization	
Contact Nos.	
Email	

We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 33 of 47

SECTION – A

(Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
1	You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.						
2	We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.						
3	We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.						
4	All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :						
4.1	Scope of Work						
4.2	Delivery / Execution Schedule						
4.3	Payment Terms						
4.4	Liquidated Damages						
4.5	Performance Guarantee						
5	Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand						
6	TPNODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order						
7	We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries						
8	TPNODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations						
9	TPNODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)						
10	TPNODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied						
11	TPNODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job						
12	BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 34 of 47

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
13	Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?						
14	TPNODL never defaults on contractual terms						
15	In TPNODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit						
16	Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience						
17	Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner						
18	Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.						
19	You get payments on time						
20	TPNODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS				
Rev. No	0	Page 35 of 47			

SECTION – B

SECTION – B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPNODL employees you interact with from following team?						
1.1	Project Engineering						
1.2	District / Zones						
1.3	Projects/HOG (TS &P)						
1.4	Inspection & Quality Assurance						
1.5	Stores						
1.6	Metering & Billing						
1.7	Accounts / Finance						
1.8	Administration						
1.9	IT & Automation						
2	How would you rate TPNODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of fairness of treatment and transparency with its Business Associates?						
3	How would you rate TPNODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of processes and systems to manage partnership with its Business Associates						
4	How would you rate TPNODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of building long term & mutually relationship with its Business Associates						

SECTION – C

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

S. No.	Parameters	Certainly No	Probably No	Certainly Yes	Probably Yes	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	Based on your experience with TPNODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPNODL?					
2	If someone asks you about TPNODL, would you talk “positively” about					

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 36 of 47

	TPNODL?					
3	Would you refer TPNODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization?					

SECTION - D

If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPNODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

SECTION – E

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Please spare your thoughts for TPNODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPNODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPNODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, attitudes that you

Recommendation	<i>Please tick (✓) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -</i>	
(Please list down improvement you expect from TPNODL)	<i>Timely payment</i>	
1	<i>Flexibility in Contracts/PO</i>	
	<i>Clarity in PO,s & Contracts</i>	
2	<i>Timely response to quarries</i>	
	<i>Timely certification of works executed</i>	
3	<i>Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.</i>	
	<i>Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.</i>	
4	<i>Timely receipt of material at site for execution</i>	
	<i>Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time</i>	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 37 of 47

5	Inspection & quality assurance support for timely job completion
---	--

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

ANNEXURE-F

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPNODL intends to use the reverse auctions through ARIBA tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

1. TPNODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
2. TPNODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPNODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPNODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPNODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPNODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPNODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out rightly rejected by TPNODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPNODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPNODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 38 of 47

ANNEXURE-G

To,

DGM (Finance)
TPNODL
Balasore

Sub: e-Payments through National Electronic Fund Transfer (NEFT) OR Real Time Gross Settlement System (RTGS)

Dear Sir,

We request and authorize you to affect e-payment through NEFT/RTGS to our Bank Account as per the details given below:-

Vendor Code :

Title of Account in the Bank :

Account Type :

(Please mention here whether account is Savings/Current/Cash Credit)

Bank Account Number :

[illegible]

Name & Address of Bank

Bank Contact Person's Names :

Bank Tele Numbers with STD Code :

Bank Branch MICR Code :

[illegible]

(Please enclose a Xerox a copy of a cheque.
This cheque should not be a payable at par
cheque)

Bank Branch IFSC Code :

[illegible]

(You can obtain this from branch where you have your account)

Email Address of accounts person: :
(to send payment information)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 39 of 47

Name of the Authorized Signatory: _____ :

Contact Person's Name:

Official Correspondence Address:

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPNODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPNODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For _____

(Authorised Signatory)

(Signature with Rubber Stamp)

Certification from Bank:

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 40 of 47

ANNEXURE-H
VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM

TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)			
Part A			
1.0	DETAILS OF THE FIRM		
	1.1	NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)	
	1.2	TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) PARTNERSHIP PVT.LTD., PUBLIC LTD. ETC.	
	1.3	YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT	
	1.4	LOCATION OF OFFICE POSTAL ADDRESS	
	1.5	CONTACT DETAIL OF BA's REPRESENTATIVE NAME E-MAIL ID CELL NO.	
	1.6	LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS	:
		i) UNITS 1	:
		ii) OTHER UNITS	:
2.0	PRODUCTS / SERVICES BEING OFFERED		:
3.0	TURNOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT).		:
4.0	AVALABILITY OF STATUTORY DOCUMENTS I.E. COPY OF PAN CARD		:
5.0	AVALABILITY OF STATUTORY DOCUMENTS I.E. COPY OF GST REGISTRATION		÷
6.0	APPLICABILITY UNDER MSME CERTIFICATION		÷
7.0	BA BELONGS TO AA COMMUNITY (SC/ST)		÷
8.0	DOCUMENTS VERIFYING ADDRESS PROOF (SUPPORTED BY ANY GOVT. ISSUED DOCUMENT)		÷

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 41 of 47

9.0	TECHNICAL		
	9.1	NO.OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO.OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)	:
	9.2	NO.OF DRAUGHTSMEN	:
	9.3	COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)	:
		9.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION	:
		9.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR	:
		9.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS	:
		9.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR	:
		9.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT	:
	9.4	AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S / DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT)	:
	9.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE)	:
	9.6	QUALITY OF DRAWINGS	:
10.0	MANUFACTURE		
	10.1	SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.	:
	10.2	POWER (KVA)	:
		MAINS INSTALLED	:
		UTILISED	:
		STANDBY POWER SOURCE	:
	10.3	MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENTS AS APPLICABLE)	:
		10.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING	:
		10.3.2 MACHINING	:
		10.3.3 FABRICATION	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 42 of 47

		10.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT	:
		10.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY	:
		10.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.	:
	10.4	SUPERVISORY STAFF	:
	10.5	ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)	:
	10.6	NO. OF SHIFTS	:
	10.7	TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)	:
	10.8	WORKMANSHIP	:
	10.9	MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE	:
	10.10	TRANSPORT FACILITIES	:
	10.11	CARE IN HANDLING	:
11.0	INSPECTION / QC / QA / TESTING		
	11.1	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO.OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	:
	11.2	INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION	:
	11.3	AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN	:
	11.4	INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	11.5	RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES	:
	11.6	STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	11.7	SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION	:
	11.8	FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	11.9	PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE	:
	11.10	TYPE TEST FACILITIES	:
	11.11	ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 43 of 47

	11.12	CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)	:
	11.13	STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)	:
	11.14	SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL	:
	11.15	DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNISED LABORATORIES	:
		i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED	:
		ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE	:
12.0	EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION / COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT INDICATED IN APPENDIX)		:
13.0	SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANISATIONAL DETAILS		:
14.0	CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS)		:
15.0	POWER SITUATION		:
16.0	LABOUR SITUATION		:
17.0	APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N) IF YES, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED		
Part C Supporting Documents			

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 44 of 47

18.0	DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Factory License 2. ISO Certificate 3. Registration of Central Excise 4. Income Tax Clearance. 5. PF Registration 6. ESI Registration 7. Insurance for Workman Compensation Act No. 8. Electrical Contract LIC No. 9. PAN No. 10. GST Registration 11. MSME Certification 12. WC Tax Registration 13. Organogram of Co. having organogram of Design, safety, quality, production and other teams. 14. Details of subscription of BIS, IEC, IEE, ASTM or other. 15. Details of the team in Design, Quality, Safety, Production. 16. List of manufacturing equipment as per Part C. 17. List of calibrated equipment as per Part C. 18. List of clients and order executed in past two years. 19. Complaint escalation matrix. 20. Performance Certificates of same product from Minimum two utilities. 21. e-Payment Form as per enclosed Annexure-G 	

*** Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- **Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm:** Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- **Partnership Firm:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).
- The relaxation available for BAs under SC / STs shall be as per GCC for Tender Fees, EMD, PBG and Turnover criteria.

NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

Annexure-G (e-Payment detail form) must be filled by Associate along with this form.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 45 of 47

ANNEXURE-I
MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM

(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)

Date:

Tender Enquiry No.:

To,
Chief (Contracts & MM)
TPNODL,
Balasore

Sir,

WHEREAS M/s. [name of OEM], who are official manufacturers of having factories at [address of OEM] do hereby authorize M/s [name of bidder] to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us

.....and
to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Special Conditions of Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.

We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s [name of OEM] shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion / exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract issued to their channel partner against this tender enquiry.

Yours Sincerely,

For

Authorized Signatory

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 46 of 47

Annexure-J

TATA CODE OF CONDUCT (TCoC)

Introducing Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC) in GCC, the following clause is proposed for inclusion as per suggestions from Chief Ethics Counsellor -

“TCoC is the overarching policy framework that applies to all TATA Group companies including TPNODL. TCoC provides for stakeholder-wise approach in each of the seven chapters.

The chapter “Our Value Chain Partners” states the policy as follows:

1. We shall select our suppliers and service providers fairly and transparently.
2. We seek to work with suppliers and service providers who can demonstrate that they share similar values. We expect them to adopt ethical standards comparable to our own.
3. Our suppliers and service providers shall represent our company only with duly authorized written permission from our company. They are expected to abide by the Code in their interactions with, and on behalf of us, including respecting the confidentiality of information shared with them.
4. We shall ensure that any gifts or hospitality received from, or given to, our suppliers or service providers comply with our company’s gifts and hospitality policy.
5. We respect our obligations on the use of third party intellectual property and data.

In case any Ethical Concern is faced during the course of your business dealings BA can write to Chief- Contracts & MM and CEO.

TPNODL is committed to follow Core Values and Core Principles mentioned in TCoC, cited below, in carrying out various activities as well as in discharge of bi-lateral and multi-lateral obligations involving other entities/organizations:

Core Values:

All six core values are already mentioned in GCC.

Core Principles:

1. **Zero tolerance to bribery or corruption** in any form.
2. Committed to **good corporate citizenship**
3. Contribute to the **economic development of the communities** of the countries & regions we operate in.
4. No compromise on **Safety**
5. Our conduct shall be **fair & transparent**
6. Respect the **human rights & dignity** of our stakeholders
7. **No unfair discrimination** of any kind
8. Statements made to stakeholders shall be **truthful** & made in **good faith**
9. Not engage in any restrictive or **unfair trade practice**
10. Provide avenues for our stakeholders to **raise concerns in good faith**
11. Environment **free from fear** of retribution to deal with concerns that are raised
12. Expect the leaders to be **role model**

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No		Page 47 of 47

13. **Comply with the laws** of the countries in which we operate

Gift Policy:

Principles for acceptance of gifts/benefits –

A gift or benefit may be accepted only if it complies with all of the following principles:

- ✓ it does not influence,
- ✓ does not have the potential to influence, an employee in such a way as to compromise or appear to compromise integrity and impartiality
- ✓ does not create a conflict of interest or perception of conflict of interest;

Principles for non-acceptance of gifts/benefits -

The gift or benefit may not be accepted or given if any of the following principles apply:

- ✓ causes the recipient or donor **to act in partial manner** in the course of duty
- ✓ apprehension of the recipient becoming **obligated to the donor**
- ✓ it is **not offered openly**
- ✓ if is an **offer of money** or something readily convertible to money (e.g. Shares)

Violation –

1. Not abiding with this policy would constitute violation of “Our Employees” Stakeholder group Clause “Gifts and Hospitality” of the Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC) 2015. Prompt action will be taken against violations.
 2. Any deviation from this policy must be supported by appropriate rationale and must be duly approved by CEO who is also the Principal Ethics Officer. In any case, in dealing with such deviations, the spirit of the TCoC should in no case be compromised.
2. If it is determined that an employee / associate has violated this policy, appropriate action including termination of the employee's / associate's employment or association with TPNODL may be decided upon.

TPC^{ODL}	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	
	WORK INSTRUCTION /OPERATING GUIDELINES	
Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT –SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 1 of 43

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES
2.0	ETHICS
3.0	CONTRACT PARAMETERS
3.1	Issue/Award of Contract
3.2	Contract Commencement Date
3.3	Contract Completion Date
3.4	Contract Period/ Time
3.5	Contract Execution Completion Date
3.6	Contract Price /Value
3.7	Contract Document
3.8	Contract Language
3.9	Reverse Auction
4.0	SCOPE OF WORK
5.0	PRICES/RATES/TAXES
5.1	Changes in statutory Tax Structure
6.0	TERMS OF PAYMENT
6.1	Quantity Variation
6.2	Full and Final Payment
7.0	MODE OF PAYMENT
8.0	SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT
9.0	STATUTORY COMPLIANCE
9.1	Compliance to Various Acts
9.2	SA 8000
9.3	Affirmative Action
10.0	QUALITY
10.1	Knowledge of Requirements
10.2	Material/Equipment/Works Quality
10.3	Adherence to Rules & Regulations
10.4	Specifications and Standards
11.0	INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION
11.1	Right to Carry Out Inspection
11.2	Facilitating Inspection
11.3	Third Party Nomination
11.4	Waiver of Inspections
11.5	Incorrect Inspection Call

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 2 of 43

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
12.0	MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS
12.1	Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate
12.2	Right to Rejection on Receipt
12.3	Consignee
12.4	Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery
12.5	Dispatch and Delivery Instructions
13.0	GUARANTEE
13.1	Guarantee of Performance
13.2	Guarantee period
13.3	Failure in Guarantee period (GP)
13.4	Cost of repairs on failure in GP
13.5	Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced
13.6	Latent Defect
13.7	Support beyond the Guarantee Period
14.0	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
14.1	LD Waiver Request
15.0	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
16.0	CONFIDENTIALITY
16.1	Documents
16.2	Geographical Data
16.3	Associate's Processes
16.4	Exclusions
16.5	Violation
17.0	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
18.0	INDEMNITY
19.0	LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS
19.1	Liability
19.2	Limitation of Liability
20.0	FORCE MAJEURE
21.0	SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT
21.1	Suspension for Convenience
21.2	Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions
21.3	Compensation in lieu of Suspension
22.0	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
22.1	Termination for Default/Breach of Contract
22.2	Termination for Convenience of Associate
22.3	Termination for Convenience of TPCODL

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 3 of 43

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
23.0	DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
23.1	Governing Laws and jurisdiction
24.0	ATTRIBUTES OF GCC
24.1	Cancellation
24.2	Severability
24.3	Order of Priority
25.0	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
26.0	TRANSFER OF TITLES
27.0	INSURANCE
28.0	SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK
29.0	CONTACT POINTS
30.0	LIST OF ANNEXURES

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 4 of 43

1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

Integrity - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

Understanding - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

Excellence - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

Unity - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

Responsibility - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

Agility - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPCODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPCODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.
4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation on our website www.tpccentralodisha.com.

3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

3.1 Issue/Award of Contract

TPCODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 5 of 43

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPCODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

3.2 Contract Commencement Date

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

3.3 Contract Completion Date

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

3.4 Contract Period/Time

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

3.6 Contract Price /Value

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

3.7 Contract Document

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

3.8 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPCODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 6 of 43

3.9 Reverse Auction

TPCODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPCODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient , smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPCODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPCODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPCODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPCODL.

5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPCODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPCODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPCODL stores/TPCODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 7 of 43

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPCODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPCODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPCODL.

6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPCODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of "TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited" to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPCODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.
- Guarantee/Warrantee Card.
- Delivery Challan.
- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPCODL will make 100% payment within 30 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

6.1 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPCODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

6.2 Full and Final Payment

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 8 of 43

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting “No Demand Certificate” in the format as per Annexure-C.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPCODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPCODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPCODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
- (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.

This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.

- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.
 - For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPCODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
 - For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.
 - In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO (Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPCODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TDPPL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 9 of 43

9.2 SA 8000

TPCODL expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

1. Child Labour
2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
3. Health & Safety
4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
5. Discrimination
6. Disciplinary Practices
7. Working Hours
8. Remuneration
9. Management System

9.3 Affirmative Action

TPCODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates**

TPCODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPCODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

S. No	Initiative	for SC/ ST BA's	Guideline Document
1	Tender Fees	100% waiver for SC/ST community	All Open Tenders
2	Earnest Money Deposit	50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value	All limited and Open Tenders
3	Performance Bank Guarantee	50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation	All limited and Open tenders
4	Turnover	25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria	All Open Tenders

**Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 10 of 43

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

10.0 QUALITY

10.1 Knowledge of Requirements

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPCODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPCODL.

10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPCODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPCODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

10.4 Specifications and Standards

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPCODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPCODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPCODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 11 of 43

11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection

TPCODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPCODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPCODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

11.2 Facilitating Inspection

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPCODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPCODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be reasonably required by the TPCODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/partners/authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPCODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPCODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPCODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPCODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPCODL.

The Associate and TPCODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPCODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 12 of 43

11.3 Third Party Nomination

TPCODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPCODL as far as conducting the inspection.

11.4 Waiver of Inspections

TPCODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPCODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPCODL. Material delivered at TPCODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPCODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPCODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 13 of 43

- ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

S. No.	Inspection	MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.)
1	Outside Bhubaneswar	12 days
2	Within Bhubaneswar	5 days
3	Waiver*	3 working days

* Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPCODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPCODL.

12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPCODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPCODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document, Materials/Goods/Equipment shall be consigned to "Stores-In-Charge", TPCODL, Bhubaneswar.

12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPCODL stores/site:

S. No.	Documents	Requisite
1	Invoice copy in original	With all consignments
2	LR copy	Wherever required
3	Packing list	With all consignments
4	MDCC	With all consignments
5	Purchase order / Release order	Signed copy
6	Test certificates	With all consignments
7	Inspection/JVR report	In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted
8	Device data in CD as per template for metering items	Wherever applicable

12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

S. No.	Instructions
1	Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 14 of 43

2	TPCODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material.
3	“Property of TPCODL” shall be embossed on material.
4	The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.
5	The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable
6	The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.
7	The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/RO no. and date, “PROPERTY OF TPCODL, Bhubaneswar”, Guarantee period and Associate’s name.
8	In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPCODL central store. For heavy item(s), crane will be provided by TPCODL [unloading cost will be recovered from the associate].
9	The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.
10	BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.

13.0 GUARANTEE

13.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

13.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPCODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate’s cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPCODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate’s risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPCODL’s own

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 15 of 43

charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the “Security cum Performance Deposit” as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPCODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPCODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPCODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPCODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

13.6 Latent Defect

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for ‘free replacement’ for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any ‘Latent Defects’ if noticed and reported by the Company.

13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 16 of 43

- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPCODL as a proof of deduction/recovery.

14.1 LD Waiver Request

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPCODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPCODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

16.1 Documents

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPCODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPCODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPCODL.

16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPCODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPCODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPCODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 17 of 43

16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPCODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPCODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPCODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPCODL. The TPCODL shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPCODL.

17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPCODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPCODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPCODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPCODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

18.0 INDEMNITY

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 18 of 43

infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPCODL is held liable for by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPCODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPCODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPCODL.

The TPCODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods ***unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.***

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPCODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPCODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPCODL.

TPCODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 19 of 43

Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc. ▪ Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties. ▪ Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT

21.1 Suspension for Convenience

TPCODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate atleast two business days written notice for contracts having contract completion period less than sixty days and atleast seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPCODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 20 of 43

- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPCODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.

TPCODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPCODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPCODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPCODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPCODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPCODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPCODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 21 of 43

- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPCODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPCODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPCODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPCODL then TPCODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPCODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPCODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPCODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPCODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPCODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPCODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPCODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d) It shall be open for TPCODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment ,works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 22 of 43

- e) It shall be open to TPCODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPCODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPCODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

In the event of such termination, TPCODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPCODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPCODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPCODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL under law against the associate. Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPCODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPCODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL.

22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPCODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPCODL

TPCODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPCODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Bhubaneswar. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 23 of 43

arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPCODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPCODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Bhubaneswar and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC

24.1 Cancellation

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

24.2 Severability

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

24.3 Order of Priority

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPCODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPCODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPCODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPCODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

27.0 INSURANCE

The Contractor shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPCODL.
- b) TPCODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPCODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 24 of 43

- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPCODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPCODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.
- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPCODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPCODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPCODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repared by them without any extra cost to TPCODL and without affecting the completion time.

28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPCODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-E*. You can also log on to our website www.tpcentralodisha.com to provide your feedback.

- Suggestions for us
- Feedback form
- Knowledge Sharing/ Experience with TPCODL
- Any issues with TPCODL.

Submission of feedback form is mandatory before the release of final payment to the BA.

29.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be lodged by log on to our website www.tpcentralodisha.com

30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

S. No.	Subject	Annexure
--------	---------	----------

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 25 of 43

1.	Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee	A
2.	Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)	B
3.	Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate	C
4.	Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate	D
5.	Business Associate Feedback Form	E
6.	Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event	F
7.	Form for RTGS Payment	G
8.	Vendor Appraisal Form	H
9.	Manufacturer Authorization Form	I

ANNEXURE-A

PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited
Bhubaneswar**

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) _____
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his bid dated _____ for the (Name
of Contract) _____ (hereinafter called "the BID").

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 26 of 43

KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the Bank) _____ of (Name of the Country) _____ having our registered office at _____ (hereinafter called "the BANK) are bound unto The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited (TPCODL) in the sum of _____ for which payment well and truly to be made to the TPCODL the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20____.

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPCODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.


We undertake to pay the TPCODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPCODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE **SIGNATURE OF THE BANK**

WITNESS **SEAL**

(Signature, Name & Address) (At least 2 witnesses)

	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	
	WORK INSTRUCTION /OPERATING GUIDELINES	
Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT –SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 27 of 43

ANNEXURE- B

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)

(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:

- a) Format shall be followed in toto
- b) Claim period of one month must be kept up
- c) The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee

The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited

Bhubaneswar

CP cum EP BG No.....

Order/Contract No.....dated.....

1. You have entered into a Contract No _____ with M/s. _____
(hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor") for the supply cum erection / civil work of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
2. In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for 10% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee.
3. In consideration thereof, we, _____
hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of
Rs. _____ (Rupees _____ only) being _____%
(_____ percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the Vendor" has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-fulfillment and "the Vendor" shall have no right to question such judgment.
4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.
5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 28 of 43

your exercising any of your rights with reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Bhubaneswar branch and claim will also be payable at Bhubaneswar Branch (to be confirmed by Bhubaneswar Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Bhubaneswar).
9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarantee is limited to Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) only and the guarantee will remain in force upto and including _____ (Date) and shall be extended from time to time for such period or period as may be desired by "the Vendor".
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within one months from _____ (expiry date) i.e. on or before _____ (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 20__

Bank's rubber stamp

1.

Banks full address

Designation of Signatory

2.

Bank official number

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 29 of 43

ANNEXURE-C

PROFORMA FOR “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” BY ASSOCIATE

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPCODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

(Certificate No. CCP/002)

Name of the Project Order/

Contract No.

Dated

Name of the Associate Scheme

No. / Job No.

We, M/s. _____ (Associate) do hereby acknowledge and confirm that we have received the full and final payment due and payable to us from TPCODL, in respect of our aforesaid Order No _____ dated _____ including amendments, if any, issued by TPCODL to our entire satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claim whatsoever pending with TPCODL under the said contract / W.O.

Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in any correspondence, documents, measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive all our rights to lodge any claim or protest in future under this contract.

We are issuing this “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” in favour of TPCODL, with full knowledge and with our free consent without any undue influence, misrepresentation, coercion etc.

Place

Name

(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 30 of 43

ANNEXURE-D

**PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS
CERTIFICATE**

To be printed on the letterhead

To,

The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited,

Bhubaneswar

Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY _____

Dear Sir,

I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year _____ against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961. For and on behalf of

Signature

Name

Address

Contact No. (Land Line)

(Mobile)

PAN #

Assessing authority

ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 31 of 43

ANNEXURE-E

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPCODL addressed - attached envelop"

You are associated with us as

☐ OEMs ☐ Service Contractor ☐ Material Suppliers ☐ Material & Manpower Supplier

You are associated with us for

☐ Less than 1 year ☐ More than 1 year but less than 3 years ☐ More than 3 years

Your office is located at

☐ Bhubaneswar ☐ Within 200 kms from Bhubaneswar ☐ More than 200 kms from Bhubaneswar

Your nearly turnover with TPCODL

☐ Less than 25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs to 1 Crore ☐ More than 1 Cr.

Additional Information

Your Name	
Your Designation	
Your Organization	
Contact Nos.	
Email	

We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 32 of 43

SECTION – A

(Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
1	You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.						
2	We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.						
3	We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.						
4	All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :						
4.1	Scope of Work						
4.2	Delivery / Execution Schedule						
4.3	Payment Terms						
4.4	Liquidated Damages						
4.5	Performance Guarantee						
5	Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand						
6	TPCODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order						
7	We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries						
8	TPCODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations						
9	TPCODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)						
10	TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied						
11	TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job						
12	BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 33 of 43

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
13	Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?						
14	TPCODL never defaults on contractual terms						
15	In TPCODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit						
16	Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience						
17	Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner						
18	Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.						
19	You get payments on time						
20	TPCODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 34 of 43

SECTION – B

SECTION – B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPCODL employees you interact with from following team?						
1.1	Project Engineering						
1.2	District / Zones						
1.3	Projects/HOG (TS &P)						
1.4	Inspection & Quality Assurance						
1.5	Stores						
1.6	Metering & Billing						
1.7	Accounts / Finance						
1.8	Administration						
1.9	IT & Automation						
2	How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of fairness of treatment and transparency with its Business Associates?						
3	How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of processes and systems to manage partnership with its Business Associates						
4	How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of building long term & mutually relationship with its Business Associates						

SECTION – C

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

S. No.	Parameters	Certainly No	Probably No	Certainly Yes	Probably Yes	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	Based on your experience with TPCODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPCODL?					
2	If someone asks you about TPCODL, would you talk “positively” about					

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 35 of 43

	TPCODL?					
3	Would you refer TPCODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization?					

SECTION - D

If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPCODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

SECTION – E

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPCODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, altitudes that you

Recommendation	Please tick (✓) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -	
(Please list down improvement you expect from TPCODL)	Timely payment	
1	Flexibility in Contracts/PO	
	Clarity in PO,s & Contracts	
2	Timely response to quarries	
	Timely certification of works executed	
3	Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.	
	Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.	
4	Timely receipt of material at site for execution	
	Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 36 of 43

5	Inspection & quality assurance support for timely job completion
---	--

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

ANNEXURE-F

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPCODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

1. TPCODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
2. TPCODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPCODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPCODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPCODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPCODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPCODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out rightly rejected by TPCODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPCODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPCODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 38 of 43

Name of the Authorized Signatory: _____ :

Contact Person's Name:

Official Correspondence Address:

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPCODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPCODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For _____

(Authorised Signatory)

(Signature with Rubber Stamp)

Certification from Bank:

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 39 of 43

ANNEXURE-H
VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM

TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)			
VENDOR:			
1.0	DETAILS OF THE FIRM		
	1.1	NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)	:
	1.2	TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.	:
	1.3	YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT	:
	1.4	LOCATION OF OFFICE POSTAL ADDRESS TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, TELEX NO. FAX NO.	:
	1.5	LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS	:
		i) UNITS 1	:
		ii) OTHER UNITS	:
2.0	PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED		:
3.0	TURNOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT).		:
4.0	VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS		:
5.0	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS		:
6.0	BANK GUARANTEE LIMIT		:
7.0	CREDIT LIMIT		:
8.0	TECHNICAL		
	8.1	NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)	:
	8.2	NO. OF DRAUGHTS MEN	:
	8.3	COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)	:
		8.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION	:
		8.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS	:
		8.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT	:
	8.4	AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S /	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 40 of 43

		DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT)	
	8.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE)	:
	8.6	QUALITY OF DRAWINGS	:
9.0	MANUFACTURE		
	9.1	SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.	:
	9.2	POWER (KVA)	:
		MAINS INSTALLED	:
		UTILIZED	:
		STANDBY POWER SOURCE	:
	9.3	MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)	:
		9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING	:
		9.3.2 MACHINING	:
		9.3.3 FABRICATION	:
		9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT	:
		9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY	:
		9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.	:
	9.4	SUPERVISORY STAFF	:
	9.5	ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)	:
	9.6	NO. OF SHIFTS	:
	9.7	TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)	
	9.8	WORKMANSHIP	:
	9.9	MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE	:
	9.10	TRANSPORT FACILITIES	:
	9.11	CARE IN HANDLING	:
10.0	INSPECTION / QC / QA / TESTING		
	10.1	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	:
	10.2	INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 41 of 43

	10.3	AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN	:
	10.4	INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.5	RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES	:
	10.6	STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.7	SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.8	FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.9	PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE	:
	10.10	TYPE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.11	ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.12	CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)	:
	10.13	STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)	:
	10.14	SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL	:
	10.15	DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABORATORIES	:
		i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED	:
		ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE	:
11.0		EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION / COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT INDICATED IN APPENDIX)	:
12.0		SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS	:
13.0		CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS)	:
14.0		POWER SITUATION	:
15.0		LABOUR SITUATION	:
16.0 *		APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N) IF YES, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED	
17.0		ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS 1. PF NO 2. ESI NO 3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO 4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 5. ITCC / PAN NO 6. SALES TAX NO 7. WC TAX REG. NO	:
18.0		DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 42 of 43

	1. FACTORY LICENSE 2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS 3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM 4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS 5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA 6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX 7. COPY OF TIN NO. 8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO. 9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE 10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE. 11. COPY OF PF REGISTRATION 12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION 13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO 14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 15. COPY OF PAN NO 16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION 17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION AT S.NO.16.0 18. GSTN CERTIFICATE	
--	--	--

*** Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- **Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm:** Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- **Partnership Firm:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 43 of 43

ANNEXURE-I
MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM

(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)

Date:

Tender Enquiry No.:

To,

Chief (Procurement & Stores)

The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited,
Bhubaneswar

Sir,

WHEREAS M/s. [name of OEM], who are official manufacturers of having factories at [address of OEM] do hereby authorize M/s [name of bidder] to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us

.....and
to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.


We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Special Conditions of Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.

We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s [name of OEM] shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion / exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract issued to their channel partner against this tender enquiry.

Yours Sincerely,

For

Authorized Signatory

	TP SOUTHERN ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED			
	WORK INSTRUCTION /OPERATING GUIDELINES			
Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS			
Rev. No	3	Rev. Dt.	28.07.2022	Page 1 of 48

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES
2.0	ETHICS
3.0	CONTRACT PARAMETERS
3.1	Issue/Award of Contract
3.2	Contract Commencement Date
3.3	Contract Completion Date
3.4	Contract Period/ Time
3.5	Contract Execution Completion Date
3.6	Contract Price /Value
3.7	Contract Document
3.8	Contract Language
3.9	Reverse Auction
4.0	SCOPE OF WORK
5.0	PRICES/RATES/TAXES
5.1	Changes in statutory Tax Structure
6.0	TERMS OF PAYMENT
6.1	Quantity Variation
6.2	Full and Final Payment
7.0	MODE OF PAYMENT
8.0	SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT
9.0	STATUTORY COMPLIANCE
9.1	Compliance to Various Acts
9.2	SA 8000
9.3	Affirmative Action
9.4	Preferential norms for procurement from MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha
10.0	QUALITY
10.1	Knowledge of Requirements
10.2	Material/Equipment/Works Quality

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 2 of 48

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
10.3	Adherence to Rules & Regulations
10.4	Specifications and Standards
11.0	INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION
11.1	Right to Carry Out Inspection
11.2	Facilitating Inspection
11.3	Third Party Nomination
11.4	Waiver of Inspections
11.5	Incorrect Inspection Call
12.0	MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS
12.1	Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate
12.2	Right to Rejection on Receipt
12.3	Consignee
12.4	Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery
12.5	Dispatch and Delivery Instructions
13.0	GUARANTEE
13.1	Guarantee of Performance
13.2	Guarantee period
13.3	Failure in Guarantee period (GP)
13.4	Cost of repairs on failure in GP
13.5	Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced
13.6	Latent Defect
13.7	Support beyond the Guarantee Period
14.0	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
14.1	LD Waiver Request
15.0	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
16.0	CONFIDENTIALITY
16.1	Documents
16.2	Geographical Data
16.3	Associate's Processes
16.4	Exclusions
16.5	Violation

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 3 of 48

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
17.0	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
18.0	INDEMNITY
19.0	LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS
19.1	Liability
19.2	Limitation of Liability
20.0	FORCE MAJEURE
21.0	SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT
21.1	Suspension for Convenience
21.2	Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions
21.3	Compensation in lieu of Suspension
22.0	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
22.1	Termination for Default/Breach of Contract
22.2	Termination for Convenience of Associate
22.3	Termination for Convenience of TPSODL
23.0	DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
23.1	Governing Laws and jurisdiction
24.0	ATTRIBUTES OF GCC
24.1	Cancellation
24.2	Severability
24.3	Order of Priority
25.0	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
26.0	TRANSFER OF TITLES
27.0	INSURANCE
28.0	SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK
29.0	CONTACT POINTS
30.0	LIST OF ANNEXURES

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 4 of 48

1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

Integrity - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

Understanding - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

Excellence - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

Unity - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

Responsibility - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

Agility - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPSODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPSODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 5 of 48

4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation on our website www.tpsouthernodisha.com

3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

3.1 Issue/Award of Contract

TPSODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPSODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

3.2 Contract Commencement Date

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

3.3 Contract Completion Date

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

3.4 Contract Period/Time

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

3.6 Contract Price /Value

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

3.7 Contract Document

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 6 of 48

- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

3.8 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPSODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

3.9 Reverse Auction

TPSODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F.

Bid validity will stand get automatically extended from the date of latest Negotiation event i.e. Reverse Auction or Manual Negotiation and accordingly bid shall be valid further

- i. For minimum 45 days if original bid validity duration is lesser than 45 days at latest negotiation date.
- ii. For actual bid validity duration if original bid validity is more than 45 days at latest negotiation date.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPSODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 7 of 48

without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient , smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPSODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPSODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPSODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPSODL.

5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPSODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPSODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPSODL stores/TPSODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPSODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPSODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPSODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 8 of 48

6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPSODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of “The TP Southern Odisha Distribution Limited” to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPSODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.
- Guarantee/Warrantee Card.
- Delivery Challan.
- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPSODL will make 100% payment within 30 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

6.1 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPSODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

6.2 Full and Final Payment

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting “No Demand Certificate” in the format as per Annexure-C.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPSODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPSODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 9 of 48

8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPSODL for:

(a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.

(b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.

This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.

(c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.

- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPSODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.
- In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO (Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPSODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TPSODL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 10 of 48

9.2 SA 8000

TPSODL expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

1. Child Labour
2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
3. Health & Safety
4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
5. Discrimination
6. Disciplinary Practices
7. Working Hours
8. Remuneration
9. Management System

9.3 Affirmative Action

TPSODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates**

TPSODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPSODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

S. No	Initiative	for SC/ ST BA's	Guideline Document
1	Tender Fees	100% waiver for SC/ST community	All Open Tenders
2	Earnest Money Deposit	50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value	All limited and Open Tenders
3	Performance Bank Guarantee	50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation	All limited and Open tenders
4	Turnover	25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria	All Open Tenders

**Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 11 of 48

- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

9.4 Preferential norms for procurement from MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha

- i. MSME Business Associate registered in the State of Odisha is requested to inform the TPSODL if they fall under provisions of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) Category and provide necessary documents to TPSODL. The Associate also needs to mention the relevant details on their invoice / bill.
- ii. MSME Business Associate registered in the State of Odisha shall submit the self-undertaking of registration in MSME category at the time of bidding as well as on an annual basis to TPSODL, enabling them to avail the consequent benefits, failing which TPSODL may take appropriate action against such defaults.
- iii. **Tender Fees** - To participate in the tender, MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay Rs.1,000/- including GST towards cost of tender paper.
- iv. **Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)** - EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.

v. Qualification Requirement for Open Tenders

Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria.

For Technical Qualification, instead of relying on the volumes / value of earlier Supplies / Projects, assessment of the Bidder shall be done on the basis of feedback from Customers. Past performance experience at Tata Power and its Group Companies shall supersede feedback from other Customers.

- vi. **Performance Bank Guarantees**- Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 12 of 48

10.0 QUALITY

10.1 Knowledge of Requirements

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPSODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPSODL.

10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPSODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPSODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

10.4 Specifications and Standards

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPSODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPSODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 13 of 48

otherwise directed by the TPSODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection

TPSODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPSODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPSODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

11.2 Facilitating Inspection

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPSODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPSODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be reasonably required by the TPSODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/ partners/ authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPSODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPSODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPSODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPSODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPSODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 14 of 48

The Associate and TPSODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPSODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials

11.3 Third Party Nomination

TPSODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPSODL as far as conducting the inspection.

11.4 Waiver of Inspections

TPSODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPSODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPSODL. Material delivered at TPSODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPSODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPSODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 15 of 48

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.
- ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

S. No.	Inspection	MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.)
1	Outside Berhampur	12 days
2	Within Berhampur	5 days
3	Waiver*	3 working days

* Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPSODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPSODL.

12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPSODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPSODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document/ Purchase Order/ Release Order, Materials/ Goods/ Equipment shall be consigned to "Stores-In-Charge", TPSODL, Berhampur

12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPSODL stores/site:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 16 of 48

S. No.	Documents	Requisite
1	Invoice copy in original	With all consignments
2	LR copy	Wherever required
3	Packing list	With all consignments
4	MDCC	With all consignments
5	Purchase order / Release order	Signed copy
6	Test certificates	With all consignments
7	Inspection/JVR report	In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted
8	Device data in CD as per template for metering items	Wherever applicable

12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

S. No.	Instructions
1	Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material
2	TPSODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material.
3	"Property of TPSODL" shall be embossed on material.
4	The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.
5	The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable
6	The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.
7	The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/ RO no. and date, "PROPERTY OF TPSODL, Berhampur", Guarantee period and Associate's name.
8	In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPSODL central store. For heavy item(s), crane will be provided by TPSODL [unloading cost will be recovered from the associate].
9	The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.
10	BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 17 of 48

13.0 GUARANTEE

13.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

13.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPSODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate's cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPSODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPSODL's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPSODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPSODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPSODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 18 of 48

rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPSODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

13.6 Latent Defect

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPSODL, as described below:

For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPSODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.

- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPSODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 19 of 48

contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPSODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPSODL as a proof of deduction/ recovery.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 20 of 48

14.1 LD Waiver Request

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPSODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPSODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

16.1 Documents

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPSODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPSODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPSODL.

16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPSODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPSODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPSODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPSODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPSODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPSODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPSODL. The TPSODL

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 21 of 48

shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPSODL.

17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPSODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPSODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPSODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPSODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

18.0 INDEMNITY

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPSODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPSODL is held liable for

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 22 of 48

by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPSODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPSODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPSODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPSODL.

The TPSODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods ***unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.***

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPSODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPSODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPSODL.

TPSODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 23 of 48

20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc.
- Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties.
- Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT

21.1 Suspension for Convenience

TPSODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two business days written notice for contracts having contract

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 24 of 48

completion period less than sixty days and at least seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPSODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.
- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPSODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.

TPSODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPSODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPSODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPSODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPSODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 25 of 48

22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPSODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPSODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.
- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPSODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPSODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPSODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPSODL then TPSODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 26 of 48

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPSODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPSODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPSODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPSODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPSODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPSODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPSODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d) It shall be open for TPSODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment, works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.
- e) It shall be open to TPSODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPSODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPSODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 27 of 48

In the event of such termination, TPSODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPSODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPSODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPSODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPSODL under law against the associate.

Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPSODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPSODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPSODL.

22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPSODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPSODL

TPSODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPSODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Bhubaneswar. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPSODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPSODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Berhampur and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 28 of 48

24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC

24.1 Cancellation

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

24.2 Severability

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

24.3 Order of Priority

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPSODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPSODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPSODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPSODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

27.0 INSURANCE

The Contractor (BA) shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPSODL.
- b) TPSODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPSODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 29 of 48

- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPSODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPSODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.
- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPSODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPSODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPSODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repared by them without any extra cost to TPSODL and without affecting the completion time.

28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPSODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-E*. You can also log on to our website www.tpsouthernodisha.com to provide your feedback.

- Suggestions for us
- Feedback form
- Knowledge Sharing/ Experience with TPSODL
- Any issues with TPSODL.

Submission of feedback form is mandatory before the release of final payment to the BA.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 30 of 48

29.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be lodged by log on to our website www.tpsouthernodisha.com

30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

S. No.	Subject	Annexure
1.	Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee	A
2.	Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)	B
3.	Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate	C
4.	Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate	D
5.	Business Associate Feedback Form	E
6.	Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event	F
7.	Form for RTGS Payment	G
8.	Vendor Appraisal Form	H
9.	Manufacturer Authorization Form	I

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 31 of 48

ANNEXURE-A

PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE

**The TP Southern Odisha Distribution Limited
Berhampur**

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) _____
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his bid dated _____ for the (Name of Contract) _____ (hereinafter called "the BID").

KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the Bank) _____ of (Name of the Country) _____ having our registered office at _____ (hereinafter called "the BANK) are bound unto The TP Southern Odisha Distribution Limited (TPSODL) in the sum of _____ for which payment well and truly to be made to the TPSODL the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20____.

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPSODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPSODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPSODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE	SIGNATURE OF THE BANK	
WITNESS	SEAL	

(Signature, Name & Address) (At least 2 witnesses)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 32 of 48

ANNEXURE- B

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)

(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:

- a) Format shall be followed in toto
- b) Claim period of one month must be kept up
- c) The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited
Berhampur**

CP cum EP BG No.....

Order/Contract No.....dated.....

1. You have entered into a Contract No _____ with M/s. _____
(hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor"/ 'BA')) for the supply of _____
(hereinafter referred to as "the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
2. In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for ____% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee.
3. In consideration thereof, we, _____ hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of
Rs. _____ (Rupees _____ only) being _____%
(_____ percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the Vendor" has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-fulfillment and "the Vendor" shall have no right to question such judgment.
4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.
5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by your exercising any of your rights with

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 33 of 48

reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at Berhampur branch of the bank. However, in specific scenario, where Treasury Branch of the bank is not available at Berhampur, then any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at Bhubaneswar branch of the bank.
9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarantee is limited to Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) only and the guarantee will remain in force upto and including _____ (Date) and shall be extended from time to time for such period or period as may be desired by "the Vendor".
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within one months from _____ (expiry date) i.e. on or before _____ (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 20__

Bank's rubber stamp

1. Banks full address

Designation of Signatory

2. Bank official number

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 34 of 48

ANNEXURE-C

PROFORMA FOR “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” BY ASSOCIATE

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPSODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

(Certificate No. CCP/002)

Name of the Project Order/

Contract No.

Dated

Name of the Associate Scheme

No. / Job No.

We, M/s. _____ (Associate) do hereby acknowledge and confirm that we have received the full and final payment due and payable to us from TPSODL, in respect of our aforesaid Order No _____ dated _____ including amendments, if any, issued by TPSODL to our entire satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claim whatsoever pending with TPSODL under the said contract / W.O.

Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in any correspondence, documents, measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive all our rights to lodge any claim or protest in future under this contract.

We are issuing this “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” in favour of TPSODL, with full knowledge and with our free consent without any undue influence, misrepresentation, coercion etc.

Place

Name

(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 35 of 48

ANNEXURE-D

**PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS
CERTIFICATE**

To be printed on the letterhead

To,

The TP Southern Odisha Distribution Limited,

Berhampur

Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY _____

Dear Sir,

I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year _____ against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961. For and on behalf of

Signature

Name

Address

Contact No. (Land Line)

(Mobile)

PAN #

Assessing authority

ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 36 of 48

ANNEXURE-E

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPSODL addressed - attached envelop"

You are associated with us as

☐ OEMs ☐ Service Contractor ☐ Material Suppliers ☐ Material & Manpower Supplier

You are associated with us for

☐ Less than 1 year ☐ More than 1 year but less than 3 years ☐ More than 3 years

Your office is located at

☐ Berhampur ☐ Within 200 kms from Berhampur ☐ More than 200 kms from Berhampur

Your nearly turnover with TPSODL

☐ Less than 25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs to 1 Crore ☐ More than 1 Cr.

Additional Information

Your Name	
Your Designation	
Your Organization	
Contact Nos.	
Email	

We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 37 of 48

SECTION – A

(Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
1	You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.						
2	We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.						
3	We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.						
4	All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :						
4.1	Scope of Work						
4.2	Delivery / Execution Schedule						
4.3	Payment Terms						
4.4	Liquidated Damages						
4.5	Performance Guarantee						
5	Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand						
6	TPSODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order						
7	We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries						
8	TPSODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations						
9	TPSODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)						
10	TPSODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied						
11	TPSODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job						
12	BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process* (under development)						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS				
Rev. No	3	Page 38 of 48			

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
13	Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?						
14	TPSODL never defaults on contractual terms						
15	In TPSODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit						
16	Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience						
17	Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner						
18	Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.						
19	You get payments on time						
20	TPSODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour						

SECTION – B

SECTION – B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPSODL employees you interact with from following team?						
1.1	Project Engineering						
1.2	District / Zones						
1.3	Projects/HOG (TS &P)						
1.4	Inspection & Quality Assurance						
1.5	Stores						
1.6	Metering & Billing						
1.7	Accounts / Finance						
1.8	Administration						
1.9	IT & Automation						
2	How would you rate TPSODL in comparison						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS				
Rev. No	3	Page 39 of 48			

	to your other clients in terms of fairness of treatment and transparency with its Business Associates?						
3	How would you rate TPSODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of processes and systems to manage partnership with its Business Associates						
4	How would you rate TPSODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of building long term & mutually relationship with its Business Associates						

SECTION – C

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

S. No.	Parameters	Certainly No	Probably No	Certainly Yes	Probably Yes	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	Based on your experience with TPSODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPSODL?					
2	If someone asks you about TPSODL, would you talk “positively” about TPSODL?					
3	Would you refer TPSODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization?					

SECTION - D

If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPSODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

SECTION – E

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 40 of 48

Please spare your thoughts for TPSODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPSODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPSODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, altitudes that you

Recommendation	Please tick (✓) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -	
(Please list down improvement you expect from TPSODL)	Timely payment	
1	Flexibility in Contracts/PO	
	Clarity in PO,s & Contracts	
2	Timely response to quarries	
	Timely certification of works executed	
3	Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.	
	Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.	
4	Timely receipt of material at site for execution	
	Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time	
5	Inspection & quality assurance support for timely job completion	

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 41 of 48

ANNEXURE-F

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPSODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

1. TPSODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
2. TPSODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPSODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPSODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPSODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPSODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPSODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out rightly rejected by TPSODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPSODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPSODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 43 of 48

Name of the Authorized Signatory: _____ :

Contact Person's Name:

Official Correspondence Address:

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPSODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPSODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For _____

(Authorised Signatory)

(Signature with Rubber Stamp)

Certification from Bank:

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 44 of 48

ANNEXURE-H
VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM

TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)			
VENDOR:			
1.0	DETAILS OF THE FIRM		
	1.1	NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)	:
	1.2	TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.	:
	1.3	YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT	:
	1.4	LOCATION OF OFFICE POSTAL ADDRESS TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, TELEX NO. FAX NO.	:
	1.5	LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS	:
		i) UNITS 1	:
		ii) OTHER UNITS	:
2.0	PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED		:
3.0	TURNOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT).		:
4.0	VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS		:
5.0	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS		:
6.0	BANK GUARANTEE LIMIT		:
7.0	CREDIT LIMIT		:
8.0	TECHNICAL		
	8.1	NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)	:
	8.2	NO. OF DRAUGHTS MEN	:
	8.3	COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)	:
		8.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION	:
		8.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS	:
		8.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT	:
	8.4	AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S /	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 45 of 48

		DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT	
	8.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE)	:
	8.6	QUALITY OF DRAWINGS	:
9.0	MANUFACTURE		
	9.1	SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.	:
	9.2	POWER (KVA)	:
		MAINS INSTALLED	:
		UTILIZED	:
		STANDBY POWER SOURCE	:
	9.3	MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)	:
		9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING	:
		9.3.2 MACHINING	:
		9.3.3 FABRICATION	:
		9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT	:
		9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY	:
		9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.	:
	9.4	SUPERVISORY STAFF	:
	9.5	ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)	:
	9.6	NO. OF SHIFTS	:
	9.7	TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)	:
	9.8	WORKMANSHIP	:
	9.9	MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE	:
	9.10	TRANSPORT FACILITIES	:
	9.11	CARE IN HANDLING	:
10.0	INSPECTION / QC / QA / TESTING		
	10.1	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	:
	10.2	INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 46 of 48

	10.3	AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN	:
	10.4	INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.5	RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES	:
	10.6	STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.7	SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.8	FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.9	PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE	:
	10.10	TYPE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.11	ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.12	CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)	:
	10.13	STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)	:
	10.14	SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL	:
	10.15	DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABORATORIES	:
		i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED	:
		ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE	:
11.0	EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION / COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT INDICATED IN APPENDIX)		:
12.0	SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS		:
13.0	CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS)		:
14.0	POWER SITUATION		:
15.0	LABOUR SITUATION		:
16.0 *	APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N) IF YES, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED		
17.0	ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PF NO 2. ESI NO 3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO 4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 5. ITCC / PAN NO 6. SALES TAX NO 7. WC TAX REG. NO 		:
18.0	DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:		

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 47 of 48

	1. FACTORY LICENSE 2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS 3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM 4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS 5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA 6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX 7. COPY OF TIN NO. 8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO. 9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE 10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE. 11. COPY OF PF REGISTRATION 12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION 13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO 14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 15. COPY OF PAN NO 16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION 17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION AT S.NO.16.0 18. GSTN CERTIFICATE	
--	--	--

*** Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- **Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm:** Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- **Partnership Firm:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	3	Page 48 of 48

ANNEXURE-I
MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM

(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)

Date:

Tender Enquiry No.:

To,

Chief (Contracts & Stores)

The TP Southern Odisha Distribution Limited,
Berhampur.

Sir,

WHEREAS M/s. [name of OEM], who are official manufacturers of having factories at [address of OEM] do hereby authorize M/s [name of bidder] to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us

.....and
to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.


We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Special Conditions of Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.

We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s [name of OEM] shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion / exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract issued to their channel partner against this tender enquiry.

Yours Sincerely,

For

Authorized Signatory

	TP WESTERN ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	
	WORK INSTRUCTION /OPERATING GUIDELINES	
Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT –SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 1 of 44

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES
2.0	ETHICS
3.0	CONTRACT PARAMETERS
3.1	Issue/Award of Contract
3.2	Contract Commencement Date
3.3	Contract Completion Date
3.4	Contract Period/ Time
3.5	Contract Execution Completion Date
3.6	Contract Price /Value
3.7	Contract Document
3.8	Contract Language
3.9	Reverse Auction
4.0	SCOPE OF WORK
5.0	PRICES/RATES/TAXES
5.1	Changes in statutory Tax Structure
6.0	TERMS OF PAYMENT
6.1	Quantity Variation
6.2	Full and Final Payment
7.0	MODE OF PAYMENT
8.0	SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT
9.0	STATUTORY COMPLIANCE
9.1	Compliance to Various Acts
9.2	SA 8000
9.3	Affirmative Action
10.0	QUALITY
10.1	Knowledge of Requirements
10.2	Material/Equipment/Works Quality
10.3	Adherence to Rules & Regulations
10.4	Specifications and Standards
11.0	INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION
11.1	Right to Carry Out Inspection
11.2	Facilitating Inspection
11.3	Third Party Nomination
11.4	Waiver of Inspections
11.5	Incorrect Inspection Call

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 2 of 44

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
12.0	MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS
12.1	Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate
12.2	Right to Rejection on Receipt
12.3	Consignee
12.4	Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery
12.5	Dispatch and Delivery Instructions
13.0	GUARANTEE
13.1	Guarantee of Performance
13.2	Guarantee period
13.3	Failure in Guarantee period (GP)
13.4	Cost of repairs on failure in GP
13.5	Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced
13.6	Latent Defect
13.7	Support beyond the Guarantee Period
14.0	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
14.1	LD Waiver Request
15.0	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
16.0	CONFIDENTIALITY
16.1	Documents
16.2	Geographical Data
16.3	Associate's Processes
16.4	Exclusions
16.5	Violation
17.0	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
18.0	INDEMNITY
19.0	LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS
19.1	Liability
19.2	Limitation of Liability
20.0	FORCE MAJEURE
21.0	SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT
21.1	Suspension for Convenience
21.2	Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions
21.3	Compensation in lieu of Suspension
22.0	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
22.1	Termination for Default/Breach of Contract
22.2	Termination for Convenience of Associate
22.3	Termination for Convenience of TPWODL

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 3 of 44

CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
23.0	DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
23.1	Governing Laws and jurisdiction
24.0	ATTRIBUTES OF GCC
24.1	Cancellation
24.2	Severability
24.3	Order of Priority
25.0	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
26.0	TRANSFER OF TITLES
27.0	INSURANCE
28.0	SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK
29.0	CONTACT POINTS
30.0	LIST OF ANNEXURES

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 4 of 44

1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

Integrity - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

Understanding - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

Excellence - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

Unity - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

Responsibility - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

Agility - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPWODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPWODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.
4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation on our website www.tatapower.com

3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

3.1 Issue/Award of Contract

TPWODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 5 of 44

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPWODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

3.2 Contract Commencement Date

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

3.3 Contract Completion Date

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

3.4 Contract Period/Time

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

3.6 Contract Price /Value

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

3.7 Contract Document

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

3.8 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPWODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 6 of 44

3.9 Reverse Auction

TPWODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F. The bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form as mentioned in the Annexure J as a token of acceptance for the same.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPWODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient , smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPWODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPWODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPWODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPWODL.

5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPWODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPWODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPWODL stores/TPWODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 7 of 44

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPWODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPWODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPWODL.

6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPWODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of "TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd" to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPWODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.
- Guarantee/Warranty Card.
- Delivery Challan.
- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPWODL will make 100% payment within 30 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

6.1 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPWODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 8 of 44

6.2 Full and Final Payment

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting "No Demand Certificate" in the format as per Annexure-C.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPWODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPWODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPWODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
 - (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.
- This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.
- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.
 - For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPWODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
 - For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.
 - In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO (Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPWODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TPWODL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 9 of 44

9.2 SA 8000

As TPWODL is SA 8000 compliant, it expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

1. Child Labour
2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
3. Health & Safety
4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
5. Discrimination
6. Disciplinary Practices
7. Working Hours
8. Remuneration
9. Management System

9.3 Affirmative Action

TPWODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates**

TPWODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPWODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

S. No	Initiative	for SC/ ST BA's	Guideline Document
1	Tender Fees	100% waiver for SC/ST community	All Open Tenders
2	Earnest Money Deposit	50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value	All limited and Open Tenders
3	Performance Bank Guarantee	50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation	All limited and Open tenders
4	Turnover	25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria	All Open Tenders

**Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 10 of 44

document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

10.0 QUALITY

10.1 Knowledge of Requirements

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPWODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPWODL.

10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPWODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPWODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

10.4 Specifications and Standards

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPWODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 11 of 44

qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPWODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPWODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection

TPWODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPWODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPWODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

11.2 Facilitating Inspection

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPWODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPWODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be reasonably required by the TPWODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/partners/authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPWODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPWODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPWODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPWODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 12 of 44

The Associate and TPWODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPWODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials

11.3 Third Party Nomination

TPWODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPWODL as far as conducting the inspection.

11.4 Waiver of Inspections

TPWODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPWODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPWODL. Material delivered at TPWODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPWODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPWODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 13 of 44

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.
- ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

S. No.	Inspection	MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.)
1	Outside Sambalpur	12 days
2	Within Sambalpur	5 days
3	Waiver*	3 working days

* Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPWODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPWODL.

12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPWODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPWODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document, Materials/Goods/Equipment shall be consigned to "Stores-In-Charge", TPWODL, Burla.

12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPWODL stores/site:

S. No.	Documents	Requisite
1	Invoice copy in original	With all consignments
2	LR copy	Wherever required
3	Packing list	With all consignments
4	MDCC	With all consignments
5	Purchase order / Release order	Signed copy
6	Test certificates	With all consignments
7	Inspection/JVR report	In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted
8	Device data in CD as per template for metering items	Wherever applicable

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 14 of 44

12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

S. No.	Instructions
1	Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material
2	TPWODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material.
3	"Property of TPWODL" shall be embossed on material.
4	The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.
5	The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable
6	The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.
7	The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/RO no. and date, "PROPERTY OF TPWODL, Burla", Guarantee period and Associate's name.
8	In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPWODL central store. For heavy item(s), crane will be provided by TPWODL [unloading cost will be recovered from the associate].
9	The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.
10	BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.

13.0 GUARANTEE

13.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

13.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPWODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate's cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 15 of 44

intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPWODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPWODL's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPWODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPWODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPWODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent. In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPWODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

13.6 Latent Defect

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPWODL, as described below:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 16 of 44

For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPWODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.

- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPWODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPWODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPWODL as a proof of deduction/ recovery.

14.1 LD Waiver Request

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPWODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPWODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

16.1 Documents

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPWODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPWODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPWODL.

16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPWODL shall not be published or

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 17 of 44

disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPWODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPWODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPWODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPWODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPWODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPWODL. The TPWODL shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPWODL.

17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPWODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPWODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPWODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPWODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 18 of 44

18.0 INDEMNITY

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPWODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPWODL is held liable for by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPWODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPWODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPWODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPWODL.

The TPWODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods ***unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.***

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPWODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPWODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPWODL.

TPWODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 19 of 44

20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc. ▪ Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties. ▪ Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT

21.1 Suspension for Convenience

TPWODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to be executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two business days written notice for contracts having contract completion period less than sixty days and at least seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 20 of 44

- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPWODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.
- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPWODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.

TPWODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPWODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPWODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPWODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPWODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPWODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPWODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 21 of 44

- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.
- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPWODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPWODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPWODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPWODL then TPWODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPWODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPWODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPWODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPWODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPWODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPWODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPWODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 22 of 44

- d) It shall be open for TPWODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment ,works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.
- e) It shall be open to TPWODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPWODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPWODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

In the event of such termination, TPWODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPWODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPWODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPWODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPWODL under law against the associate.

Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct , TPWODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents , affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding , participation activities concerning TPWODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPWODL.

22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPWODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPWODL

TPWODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPWODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 23 of 44

23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavor to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Sambalpur. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPWODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPWODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Sambalpur and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC

24.1 Cancellation

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

24.2 Severability

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

24.3 Order of Priority

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPWODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPWODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPWODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPWODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 24 of 44

27.0 INSURANCE

The Contractor shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPWODL.
- b) TPWODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPWODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.
- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPWODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPWODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.
- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPWODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPWODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPWODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repared by them without any extra cost to TPWODL and without affecting the completion time.

28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPWODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-I*. You can also log on to our website www.tatapower.com to provide your feedback.

- Suggestions for us
- Feedback form
- Knowledge Sharing/ Experience with TPWODL

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 25 of 44

- Any issues with TPWODL.

Submission of feedback form is mandatory before the release of final payment to the BA.

29.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be lodged by log on to our website www.tatapower.com

30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

S. No.	Subject	Annexure
1.	Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee	A
2.	Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)	B
3.	Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate	C
4.	Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate	D
5.	Business Associate Feedback Form	E
6.	Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event	F
7.	Form for RTGS Payment	G
8.	Vendor Appraisal Form	H
9.	Manufacturer Authorization Form	I

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 26 of 44

ANNEXURE-A

PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE

**TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd
Burla**

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) _____
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his bid dated _____ for the
(Name of Contract) _____ (hereinafter called "the BID").

KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the
Bank) _____ of (Name of the
Country) _____ having our registered
office at _____ (hereinafter called "the BANK) are bound unto The
TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd (TPWODL) in the sum of _____ for
which payment well and truly to be made to the TPWODL the Bank binds himself, his
successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPWODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPWODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPWODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 27 of 44

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE SIGNATURE OF THE BANK
WITNESS SEAL
(Signature, Name & Address) (At least 2 witnesses)

ANNEXURE- B

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)

(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:

- Format shall be followed in toto
- Claim period of one month must be kept up
- The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee

TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd

Burla

CP cum EP BG No.....

Order/Contract No.....dated.....

- You have entered into a Contract No _____ with M/s. _____
(hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor") for the supply cum erection / civil work of _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
- In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for 10% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee.
- In consideration thereof, we, _____
hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____ only) being _____ %
(_____ percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 28 of 44

Vendor” has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-fulfillment and “the Vendor” shall have no right to question such judgment.

4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.
5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to “the Vendor”, which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against “the Vendor” and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 29 of 44

your exercising any of your rights with reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Sambalpur branch and claim will also be payable at Sambalpur Branch (to be confirmed by Sambalpur Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Sambalpur).
9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarantee is limited to Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) only and the guarantee will remain in force upto and including _____ (Date) and shall be extended from time to time for such period or period as may be desired by "the Vendor".
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within one months from _____ (expiry date) i.e. on or before _____ (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 20__

Bank's rubber stamp

1. Banks full address

Designation of Signatory

2. Bank official number

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 30 of 44

ANNEXURE-C

PROFORMA FOR “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” BY ASSOCIATE

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPWODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

(Certificate No. CCP/002)

Name of the Project Order/

Contract No.

Dated

Name of the Associate Scheme

No. / Job No.

We, M/s. _____ (Associate) do hereby acknowledge and confirm that we have received the full and final payment due and payable to us from TPWODL, in respect of our aforesaid Order No _____ dated _____ including amendments, if any, issued by TPWODL to our entire satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claim whatsoever pending with TPWODL under the said contract / W.O.

Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in any correspondence, documents, measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive all our rights to lodge any claim or protest in future under this contract.

We are issuing this “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” in favour of TPWODL, with full knowledge and with our free consent without any undue influence, misrepresentation, coercion etc.

Place

Name

(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 31 of 44

ANNEXURE-D

**PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS
CERTIFICATE**

To be printed on the letterhead

To,

The TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd,

Burla

Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY _____

Dear Sir,

I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year _____ against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
For and on behalf of

Signature

Name

Address

Contact No. (Land Line)

(Mobile)

PAN #

Assessing authority

ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 32 of 44

ANNEXURE-E

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPWODL addressed - attached envelop"

You are associated with us as

☐ OEMs ☐ Service Contractor ☐ Material Suppliers ☐ Material & Manpower Supplier

You are associated with us for

☐ Less than 1 year ☐ More than 1 year but less than 3 years ☐ More than 3 years

Your office is located at

☐ Sambalpur ☐ Within 200 kms from Sambalpur ☐ More than 200 kms from Sambalpur

Your nearly turnover with TPWODL

☐ Less than 25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs to 1 Crore ☐ More than 1 Cr.

Additional Information

Your Name	
Your Designation	
Your Organization	
Contact Nos.	
Email	

We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 33 of 44		

SECTION – A

(Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
1	You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.						
2	We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.						
3	We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.						
4	All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :						
4.1	Scope of Work						
4.2	Delivery / Execution Schedule						
4.3	Payment Terms						
4.4	Liquidated Damages						
4.5	Performance Guarantee						
5	Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand						
6	TPWODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order						
7	We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries						
8	TPWODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations						
9	TPWODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)						
10	TPWODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied						
11	TPWODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job						
12	BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 34 of 44

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
13	Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?						
14	TPWODL never defaults on contractual terms						
15	In TPWODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit						
16	Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience						
17	Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner						
18	Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.						
19	You get payments on time						
20	TPWODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS				
Rev. No	0	Page 35 of 44			

SECTION – B

SECTION – B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPWODL employees you interact with from following team?						
1.1	Project Engineering						
1.2	District / Zones						
1.3	Projects/HOG (TS &P)						
1.4	Inspection & Quality Assurance						
1.5	Stores						
1.6	Metering & Billing						
1.7	Accounts / Finance						
1.8	Administration						
1.9	IT & Automation						
2	How would you rate TPWODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of fairness of treatment and transparency with its Business Associates?						
3	How would you rate TPWODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of processes and systems to manage partnership with its Business Associates						
4	How would you rate TPWODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of building long term & mutually relationship with its Business Associates						

SECTION – C

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

S. No.	Parameters	Certainly No	Probably No	Certainly Yes	Probably Yes	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	Based on your experience with TPWODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPWODL?					
2	If someone asks you about TPWODL, would you talk “positively” about					

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 36 of 44

	TPWODL?					
3	Would you refer TPWODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization?					

SECTION - D

If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPWODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

SECTION – E

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Please spare your thoughts for TPWODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPWODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPWODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, attitudes that you

Recommendation	Please tick (✓) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -	
(Please list down improvement you expect from TPWODL)	Timely payment	
1	Flexibility in Contracts/PO	
	Clarity in PO,s & Contracts	
2	Timely response to quarries	
	Timely certification of works executed	
3	Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.	
	Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.	
4	Timely receipt of material at site for execution	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 37 of 44

	Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time	
5	Inspection & quality assurance support for timely job completion	

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

ANNEXURE-F

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPWODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

1. TPWODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
2. TPWODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPWODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPWODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPWODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPWODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPWODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out rightly rejected by TPWODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPWODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPWODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 39 of 44

Name of the Authorized Signatory: _____ :

Contact Person's Name:

Official Correspondence Address:

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPWODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPWODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For _____

(Authorised Signatory)

(Signature with Rubber Stamp)

Certification from Bank:

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 40 of 44

ANNEXURE-H
VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM

TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)			
VENDOR:			
1.0	DETAILS OF THE FIRM		
	1.1	NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)	:
	1.2	TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.	:
	1.3	YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT	:
	1.4	LOCATION OF OFFICE POSTAL ADDRESS TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, TELEX NO. FAX NO.	:
	1.5	LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS	:
		i) UNITS 1	:
		ii) OTHER UNITS	:
2.0	PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED		:
3.0	TURNOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT).		:
4.0	VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS		:
5.0	NAME & ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS		:
6.0	BANK GUARANTEE LIMIT		:
7.0	CREDIT LIMIT		:
8.0	TECHNICAL		
	8.1	NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)	:
	8.2	NO. OF DRAUGHTS MEN	:
	8.3	COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)	:
		8.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION	:
		8.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS	:
		8.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT	:
	8.4	AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S /	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 41 of 44

		DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT)	
	8.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE)	:
	8.6	QUALITY OF DRAWINGS	:
9.0	MANUFACTURE		
	9.1	SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.	:
	9.2	POWER (KVA)	:
		MAINS INSTALLED	:
		UTILIZED	:
		STANDBY POWER SOURCE	:
	9.3	MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)	:
		9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING	:
		9.3.2 MACHINING	:
		9.3.3 FABRICATION	:
		9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT	:
		9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY	:
		9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.	:
	9.4	SUPERVISORY STAFF	:
	9.5	ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)	:
	9.6	NO. OF SHIFTS	:
	9.7	TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)	:
	9.8	WORKMANSHIP	:
	9.9	MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE	:
	9.10	TRANSPORT FACILITIES	:
	9.11	CARE IN HANDLING	:
10.0	INSPECTION / QC / QA / TESTING		
	10.1	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	:
	10.2	INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 42 of 44

	10.3	AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN	:
	10.4	INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.5	RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES	:
	10.6	STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.7	SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.8	FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.9	PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE	:
	10.10	TYPE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.11	ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.12	CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)	:
	10.13	STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)	:
	10.14	SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL	:
	10.15	DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABORATORIES	:
		i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED	:
		ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE	:
11.0		EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION / COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT INDICATED IN APPENDIX)	:
12.0		SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS	:
13.0		CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS)	:
14.0		POWER SITUATION	:
15.0		LABOUR SITUATION	:
16.0 *		APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N) IF YES, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED	
17.0		ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS 1. PF NO 2. ESI NO 3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO 4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 5. ITCC / PAN NO 6. SALES TAX NO 7. WC TAX REG. NO	:
18.0		DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 43 of 44

	1. FACTORY LICENSE 2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS 3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM 4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS 5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA 6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX 7. COPY OF TIN NO. 8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO. 9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE 10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE. 11. COPY OF PF REGISTRATION 12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION 13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO 14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 15. COPY OF PAN NO 16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION 17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION AT S.NO.16.0 18. GSTN CERTIFICATE	
--	--	--

*** Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- **Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm:** Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- **Partnership Firm:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	16	Page 44 of 44

ANNEXURE-I
MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM

(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)

Date:

Tender Enquiry No.:

To,
Chief (Procurement & Stores)
The TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd,
Burla

Sir,

WHEREAS M/s. [name of OEM], who are official manufacturers of having factories at [address of OEM] do hereby authorize M/s [name of bidder] to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us

.....and
to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Special Conditions of Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.

We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s [name of OEM] shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion / exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract issued to their channel partner against this tender enquiry.


Yours Sincerely,

For

Authorized Signatory

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct

Reason for Change	Date of Last Revision	Prepared By	Reviewed By	Approved by 
CSCC is termed as BASCC. CSCC is internal Process and Safety terms, and condition is binding documents for Business associates. Addition of Definition. Defining responsibility, Procedure added, Appendix 13 to 15 added.	<u>11-May-2015-R1</u> <u>01 August-2023-R7</u>	CFT members from all cluster	Corporate Safety Team.	Suresh H Khetwani (Chief safety and Environment)

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

CONTENTS

Clause	Sub-clause	Description	Page No
1.0		Objectives	4
2.0		Scope	4
.0		Definitions	4
	3.1	<u>Contract(R8)</u>	4
	3.2	<u>Contract Administrator (CA)(R8)</u>	4
	3.3	Order Manager (Engineer in Charge)	4
	3.4	Site Safety Management Plan	4
	3.5	Business Associate / Vendor (BA)	4
	3.6	<u>Business Associate's Supervisor(R8)</u>	4
	3.7	<u>BA employee (R8)</u>	5
	3.8	<u>Sub-Vendor(R8)</u>	5
	3.9	Emergency	5
	3.10	Expert service job	5
	3.11	CEO/Chief/Head of division/Unit/Utility	5
	3.12	Category A Business Associate/ Vendor	5
	3.13	Category B Business Associate/ Vendor	5
	3.14	Category C Business Associate/ Vendor	5
	3.15	Category D Business Associate/ Vendor	5
	3.16	High Risk Jobs	5
	3.17	Medium Risk Jobs	5
	3.18	Low Risk jobs	5
	3.19	Long Duration jobs	5
	3.20	High Value Jobs	6
	3.21	<i>Strategic Business Unit-SBU/Division/Discom</i>	6
4.0		Responsibilities	6
	4.1	<u>Contract Administrator (CA)(R8)</u>	6
	4.2	Order Manager / Engineer In Charge	6
	4.3	Business Associate /Vendor(BA)	7
	4.4	<u>Business Associate's Supervisor (R8)</u>	9
	4.5	<u>Business Associate's Site Safety Supervisor (SSS)(R8)</u>	9
	4.6	Safety Concurrence Group (SCG)	9
	4.7	<u>HR Department (R8)</u>	10
5.0		<u>Procedure (R6)</u>	10
	5.1	Registration of Business Associate (Vendor)	11
	5.2	Contract Preparation	12
	5.3	Contract Award	13

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

	5.4	Capability Building	13
	5.5	Managing Work	15
	5.6	Periodic Evaluation	16

<u>APPENDICES R8</u>		
Appendix No.	Description	Page No.
1	CSM F1 – Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration	18
2	<u>CSM F2 – Safety Terms and Conditions (R8)</u>	19
3	<u>CSM F3 – Safety Category Qualification Form(R8)</u>	19
4	<u>CSM F4– Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for vendor registration(R8)</u>	22
5	<u>CSM F5 – Flow Chart for Issuing RFQ and PO(R8)</u>	24
6	CSM F6 – Safety Competency Assessment Form	25
7	<u>CSM F7 – Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria (R8)</u>	28
8	CSM F8 – PPE Requirements	32
9	CSM F9– Site Safety Management Plan	35
10	<u>CSM F10 – Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation(R8)</u>	40
11	<u>CSM F11– Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria(R8)</u>	41
12	CSM F12 – Safety Violation Penalty Criteria	43
13	<u>CSM F13- Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs(R8)</u>	47
<u>14</u>	<u>CSM F14: Sub-vendor Engagement Request Form (R8)</u>	49
<u>15</u>	<u>CSM F15: BA Competency Skill Matrix(R8)</u>	51

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

1.0 Objective

- The Tata Power engages Business Associate workforce to execute, run and maintain various operating sites and facilities across locations for various business verticals including Generation, Transmission, Distribution and Renewable must perform work in a manner consistent with Tata Power Policies, Principle, values, working standard applied to activities range from project execution, operation, and maintenance to facilities management.
- The management of Business Associate safety represents a significant challenge for management. Tata Power has a responsibility to ensure that Business Associate s are provided with enough information and support to enable them to conduct their roles safely and without endangering health and safety of their own workforce or that of our staff.

2.0 Scope

- This procedure applies to all operating and project sites of The Tata Power Company Ltd and Group companies including new businesses like Electric Vehicle charging, Home Automation, Micro grid, Roof top solar etc. This Code of Conduct also applies to all operating and project sites of four Odisha Discom and New business based on mutually agreed timeline for implementation.
- This document is applicable to Odisha Discom also. Odisha Discom are a joint venture between Tata Power and the Government of Odisha with the majority stake being held by Tata Power Company (51%). ODISHA DISCOMS is a state electricity distribution utility with sole rights to distribution of electricity in the Odisha covering the distribution companies such as TPNODL, TPCODL, TPSODL and TPWODL. In accordance with the Electricity Act. ODISHA DISCOMS engages Business Associate workforce to execute, run and maintain various operating sites and facilities across locations the activities range from project execution, operation & maintenance of facilities.

3.0 Definitions

- 3.1. **Contract:** A written agreement between The Tata Power and its Business Associate(s) to supply manpower, services, and/or materials or to carry out the whole or part of any work required by Tata Power (R8).
- 3.2. **Contract Administrator (CA):** An officer from Tata Power, accountable for managing contract related activities for implementation of the entire BASCOC (R8).
- 3.3. **Order Manager/Engineer in charge:** Order Manager/Engineer in charge is the Tata Power-Division /DISCOM representative, who has the ownership of the given job.
- 3.4. **Site Safety Management Plan:** It is the safety plan agreed between Business Associate and Tata Power-Division/DISCOM. It will contain the entire job specific safety requirement and will be signed by the Business Associate.
- 3.5. **Business Associate /Vendor (BA):** An individual or a company that provides services to Tata Power-Division/DISCOM under a signed contract.
- 3.6. **Business Associate's Supervisor:** The link between The Tata Power and the Business Associates employees. He coordinates the work of his company's employee on site and is responsible & accountable for the safety of contract workforce. He will collaborate with site safety supervisor (SSS) (R8).

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

- 3.7. BA Employee(s):** Any person(s) employed by a Business Associate having gate pass of BA to carry out the contracted work, but not employed directly by Tata Power (R8).
- 3.8. Sub-Vendor:** Any entity or person engaged & registered as per Tata Power Sub-vendor norms, by a main/prime Vendor to assist in execution of the job.(R8)
- 3.9. Emergency:** It is a serious, unexpected, or dangerous situation requiring immediate action, which may result in loss of life, loss of revenue/property, business discontinuity. In case of Emergency, services may be procured by selecting the qualified vendor based on the vendor category without the safety bid evaluation and approved by adequate authority of MB level or above.
- 3.10. Expert Service jobs:** Jobs which needs expert services of Business Associate which does not involve direct exposure to the potential risk or work which involves only supervisory work such as expert for AI-ML, expert for transmission and distribution network, expert for civil works, expert on transformers, expert for PSCC, expert for equipment overhaul etc.
- 3.11. CEO/Chief/Head of division/Unit/Utility:** Business in charge who is overall custodian of the Tata Power-Division/DISCOM.
- 3.12. Category A: Business Associate/ Vendor:** Vendor eligible to carry out Very High & High risk (as per Tata Power-Division Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis Procedure) and /or Long-Term Contract related to operation and maintenance (O&M) of plant. Vendors must fulfil the requirement specified for Category A in Appendix 4-CSMF-4 of this document.
- 3.13. Category B: Business Associate/ Vendor:** Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, that are classified under Medium / ~~low~~ risk. Vendors must fulfil the requirement specified for Category B in Appendix 4-CSMF-4 of this document.
- 3.14. Category C: Business Associate/ Vendor:** Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office jobs. For this he must fulfil the requirement specified for Category C in Appendix 4-CSMF-4 of this document.
- 3.15. Category D: Business Associate/ Vendor:** All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and working from their own premises (e.g., motor rewinding at vendor's shop floor, equipment sent for repair to vendor's works etc.) are classified as Category D Vendor.
- 3.16. High Risk Jobs:** A Job or its activities are considered as Very High or High Risk when Order manager apply the "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found safety risk associated with are under Very High or High category. Indicative lists of jobs are given in appendix 13(R8) of this document.
- 3.17. Medium Risk Jobs:** Jobs or its activities are considered as medium risk when Order manager apply "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found the same as Medium Risk.
- 3.18. Low Risk Jobs:** Any job or its activities are considered as Low or Very low risk while Order manager calculated it by applying "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found it under Low or Very Low category.
- 3.19. Long Duration Jobs:** When the duration of job is more than 12 months, it is considered as long duration job.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

3.20. High Value Jobs: When the value of the job contract is Rs. One Crore or more, it is considered as High value job.

3.21. Strategic Business Unit-SBU/Division/Discom: A strategic business unit is a **fully functional, independently operational setup of a particular business and** an important part of the Tata power company.

4.0 Responsibilities

4.1 Contract Administrator (CA): Contract Administrator is Tata Power-Division /DISCOM representative, who is responsible for ensuring the overall management and implementation of the BASCC standard and process, right from the registration to periodic evaluation of the BA (R8).

4.2 Order Manager/Engineer in Charge: Order Manager is Tata Power-Division /DISCOM representative , who is responsible for:

- 4.2.1 Assessment of Safety Potential of new vendor before registration along with SCG.
- 4.2.2 Safety Evaluation of the bids along with SCG.
- 4.2.3 Finalizing the Site Safety Management Plan along with Business Associate, Safety Concurrences Group, Divisional Safety Head and Expert (External or Internal) if required.
- 4.2.4 Ensuring that potential safety hazards are identified and controlled before any contracted work starts. Hazard identification should be conducted using multi-disciplinary teams which includes members from competent safety professional/execution team/competent BA supervisor & workforce to understand and identify project-specific safety hazards (R8).
- 4.2.5 Ensuring that Pre-work meeting/TBT & Mass meeting are being held either under his/project owner's supervision and/or under the BA's qualified and designated representatives (R8).
- 4.2.6 Ensure 100% safety capability building SHE L1, L2, L3 for Business Associate work force and supervisor before start of Job.
- 4.2.7 Ensure Business Associate SHE L1 safety revalidation test for all work force quarterly or Half yearly for new business such as Odisha Discom.
- 4.2.8 Conduct competency assessment of all critical work force working on High-Risk Jobs based on Experience, Technical skill and Safety capability through Business Associate representative along with division/Discom safety representative.
- 4.2.9 Supervise and ensure work is carried out as per the Site Safety Management Plan including agreed Risk Assessment (HIRA/JSA) and Method Statement.
- 4.2.10 Conduct audit and evaluate Safety Performance of Business Associate including Star rating of Business Associates within specified period as per guidelines and ensure all High-risk & Medium -risk jobs are performed by competent vendors 4-Star&above and 3-star& above respectively.
- 4.2.11 Monthly auditing BA activities to determine compliance with the Safety terms and conditions of the Contract. All violations shall be brought to the attention of the BA'

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

proprietor and supervisor(s). If an unsafe act or a condition creates an imminent danger of injury/incident, Order Manager should initiate immediate steps to stop the work and Penalty against violation to be impose on BA as per CSM F12 - Safety Violation Penalty Criteria. Also Feedback on Safety performance and facilitating in safety improvement activities with BA proprietor every month (R8).

- 4.2.12 Ensure Business Associate's adhere to all statutory provisions.
- 4.2.13 In case any Exception needed in agreed safety management plan or in BASCC process for execution of job, document control procedure- **TPSMS/GSP/DC/014** Clouse 6.3 will be applicable, and approval may be obtained by the Order Manager from adequate authority of Chief of Division/CEO of Discom/Chief Corporate Safety.
- 4.2.14 Order Manager for all High Risk shall be HOD/Division Head of Discom and above.(R8)

4.3 Business Associate / Vendor (BA): The person, entity or organisation who is executing the job for Tata Power-Division /Odisha Discom under a contractual agreement and will be responsible for the following.

- 4.3.1 To follow all Tata Power-Division /DISCOM Critical Safety Procedure, Rules and guidelines given in **CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions**.
- 4.3.2 Undertake job as per **CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan** and method statements agreed with the Tata Power-Division /DISCOM.
- 4.3.3 Ensure 100% safety capability building L1, L2, L3 for Business Associate work force and supervisor before start of Job
- 4.3.4 Ensure Business Associate safety revalidation test for all workforce quarterly or Half yearly for new business such as Odisha Discom up to three years.
- 4.3.5 Ensure competency assessment of all critical work force working on High-Risk Jobs based on Experience, Technical skill and Safety capability through Order manager or Engineer in charge representative along with division/Discom safety representative.
- 4.3.6 Raise any concerns about their work and its safety with the Order Manager.
- 4.3.7 Report all injuries, near misses, unsafe acts/conditions, and occurrences to the Order Manager immediately.
- 4.3.8 Ensure that all sub-Business Associate s follow the Tata Power Safety Procedure and agreed **CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan**. If Business Associate sub vendor detail is not available at stage of Bid evaluation, then this can be agreed with Order manager or Engineer in charge before deployment. Ensure that all sub-Business Associate s follow the Tata Power Safety Procedure and agreed CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan.
- 4.3.9 To follow all statutory requirements as per the laws of the land.
- 4.3.10 All vendors applying for category "A "jobs or submitting quote for high-risk jobs shall obtain certificates of ISO:9001, ISO:14001 and ISO:45001 before submitting quote for high-risk Jobs or otherwise mention plan to get the certification.
- 4.3.11 The BA shall not sublet/sub-contract, transfer, or assign the Contract or any part thereof without the written permission of the CA/ HOD approved by Chief Procurement officer/ Chief Commercial. In the event a contractor violates this condition, the Procurement division in consultation with the CA shall be entitled to place the Contract elsewhere on

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

the BA's account and at the latter's sole risk; in addition, the contractor shall be liable for any loss or damage which the CA may sustain arising out of such placing of the Contract.

4.3.12 For engaging any sub-Vendor, the Prime Vendor as well as the sub-Vendor should be individually registered with Tata Power. Sub-contracting or hiring of others, by the BA to perform the services is subjected to specific, prior approval by the CA/OM. Such approval shall depend upon compliance with the following minimum requirements(R8)-

- i. Sub-vendors identified by the Prime vendor will be subject to the same Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria as the Prime vendor for all Medium-risk/High-risk job where supervision will be done by the sub- vendors. In such cases, vendors must have a Star-rating of 4 or above, for becoming a sub- vendor.
- ii. The SCG team shall evaluate the Safety and technical competency of the sub-contractors for High risk job.
- iii. The Departmental Head will have the authority to approve any sub-contracting process based on requirement as submitted by the Prime Vendor (See CSM F-14 Sub-Vendor Engagement Request Form).
- iv. No Safety potential evaluation shall be conducted for sub-letting of Low risk work.
- v. The Prime vendor shall be fully liable and responsible to Tata Power for the acts, errors, and omissions of its sub-vendors and shall be relieved neither of any obligation to Tata Power under the contract, nor of any other legal requirements.
- vi. The Prime vendor shall use only sub-vendors of demonstrated experience and reliability regarding the services to be provided.
- vii. The Sub-vendor shall agree in writing to be bound by all obligations of the Prime vendor set forth in the Contract.
- viii. Safety performance evaluation shall be done for both prime vendor & sub-vendor.

Types of Sub-contracts and Associated Requirements (R8):

- I. Sub - Vendor working with his own supervision:- Sub-vendors must achieve a minimum Star-rating of 3 for performing High risk jobs under Tata Power supervision or under the Principal/Main Vendor (Prime Vendor).
- II. Sub-vendor working under Prime vendor's supervision (as supplier of manpower):- Manpower-supply contracts have to be supervised by the Prime vendor and the Prime vendor's Star- rating has to be taken into consideration. Vendors supplying manpower need not qualify in the Star-rating assessment.
- III. Only one level of sub-contracting is allowed, and the use of any sub-vendors must be authorised by Tata Power before any contract is finalised. Sub-vendors shall be subject to the same registration and selection/screening processes, as well as the same Safety performance requirements as those required of all Tata Power vendor's. Sub- vendor details are to be attached to the main contract during the RFQ stage. The process of sub-contracting is to be approved by the Chief / Head of the department (Appendix#14).

4.4 BA's Supervisor(R8): The BA's supervisor is the link between Tata Power Management and the BA (including his employees).(R8)

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

- 4.4.1 He coordinates the work of his company's employee on site and is responsible & accountable for the safety of BA workforce. He will collaborate with site safety supervisor (SSS). BA's supervisor shall review the Safety requirements with his employees prior to the beginning of each job. Documentation of this review shall be forwarded by him to the Order Manager.(R8)
- 4.4.2 Assigning jobs to his workers, inspection of tools, equipment & PPEs , reporting of incidents & near-misses, housekeeping of work area and carrying out Safety Audits.(R8)
- 4.4.3 Deployment of all applicable Safety standards & procedure as mention in Safety Term& Condition CSMF2 during execution of the jobs.
- 4.4.4 Ensuring job specific training prior to execution of the job.
- 4.4.5 Conducting Tool - box meeting and compliance of SOP & statutory requirements at work place, correction of all unsafe conditions and acts.(R8)
- 4.4.6 BA'S Supervisor will deeply involve in making JSA through participation of work force.(R8)
- 4.4.7 BA's Supervisor will invite all BA employees for participation & engagement daily ensuring 100% in either observation reporting, TBT, Mass Meeting and discussion for Risk Assessment & implementation of control measure.(R8)

4.5 BA's Site Safety Supervisor(SSS)(R8):

- 4.5.1 SSS will carry out daily safety audit and inspections of tools, tackles, equipment and PPEs. They will identify and help in correcting the unsafe acts and unsafe conditions created while executing job t site with the help of BA's supervisors (R8).
- 4.5.2 SSS will ensure his participations in TBT and Mass Meetings regularly. They will also ensure reporting of all incidents & near-misses and participate in incident investigation (R8).
- 4.5.3 SSS will help in risk assessment of activities while developing SOP for the job (R8).
- 4.5.4 SSS will deeply involve in making JSA through participation of work force.
- 4.5.5 SSS will assist for participation & engagement of 100% BA employees daily in either observation reporting, TBT, Mass Meeting and discussion for Risk Assessment & implementation of control measure.(R8)

4.6 Safety Concurrence Group (SCG): It is Cross Functional Team constituted by Contract department with active support from Safety Team of the Tata Power Division/Discom safety team having representatives from Execution Department, Operation Department, Contract Department, and any other department as deemed fit. SCG will be responsible for the following:

- 4.6.1 **Assessment of Safety Potential of new vendor before registration using CSM F1 Process Flowchart for Vendor Registration, CSM F3 Safety Category Qualification Form and CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria along with Star Rating(R8).**
- 4.6.2 **Safety Evaluation of the bids as per evaluation format CSM F7 Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria**
- 4.6.3 **Finalization of the CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan submitted by the Business Associate.**
- 4.6.4 **During Safety Bid Evaluation for following types of jobs are evaluated:**
 - 4.6.4.1 **High-Risk jobs, Medium Risk job, Major Shutdowns and Outages.**

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

4.6.4.2 Capex jobs of High-Risk Category.

- 4.6.5 Site safety supervisor deployment for any specific & specialized work will be decided by SCG.(R8)

4.7 HR Department(R8):

- 4.7.1 Ensuring Health (Medical, Drinking water facility & sanitation support) & welfare (canteen services, rest room & sitting facility, first Aid) for BA employees as per social accountability guidelines stipulated in factory rules for all clusters (R8).
- 4.7.2 Ensuring protection of their legal rights, wages, insurance, provident fund etc. through awareness programs and through regular interaction with the contract employees (R8).
- 4.7.3 Enhancing capability competency and skill of BA employees, arranging Safety training for BA employees (R8).

5.0 Procedure

The BASCC specifies systematic requirements to manage safety related to BA' activities. All Tata Power employees shall comply with the provisions of this procedure (R8)

This is guided by a six-step process as enlisted in the Table below: -(R8)

SI No.	Name	Explanation	Key Elements
1	Registration of BA	Pre-Qualification for Registration	<p>Identify BA who comply with Tata Power's Safety principles and standards.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) <u>CSM F1 - Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration</u> to be use for vendor registration. 2) <u>CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions (R8)</u>: The document CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions provides the information about Tata Power-Division /Odisha Discom safety System to the Business Associate. 3) Evaluation of BA's safety category as per <u>CSM F3 - Safety Category Qualification form</u> 4) Evaluation of BA's Safety potential & Star rating as per <u>CSM F4 - Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria</u> before registration.
2	Contract Preparation	Scope of Work, specific Safety clauses based on Safety Hazards Assessment and control measures	<p>Develop Contract orders using <u>CSM F2 - Safety Term & Conditions</u> & specific Safety clauses in the documents to clarify Health and Safety expectations and Sub Vendor engagement as per <u>CSM F14: Sub-vendor Engagement</u></p>

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

			Request Form (R8)
3	Contract Award	Awarding the contract to qualified competent BA/Vendors	Thorough & effective communication and review of Contract Safety specifications at Pre-bid, Post-bid & pre-award meeting. Evaluation as per CSM F7 - Safety Bid Criteria and award contract through CSM F5 - Flow Chart for Issuing RFQ and PO.
4	Orientation and Training	BA workforce Safety training, generic & Skill-based Safety training (SHE L1,L2,L3)	Assure that BA's workers embrace the Tata Power's 'health & safety culture' and follow the Tata Power Safety standards. BA workforce training as per CSM F2 - Safety Term & Conditions (clause 3.3.2)
5	Managing the Work	Safety supervision/function ensuring implementation of Tata Power Safety standards and SOP	Hold Pre-work meetings and assessing field safety execution against contract requirements as per below- 1) CSM F6 – Safety Competency Assessment Form 2) CSM F8 – PPE Requirements 3) CSM F9– Site Safety Management Plan And High Risk job to be considered & managed as per 4) CSM F13- Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs (R8).
6	Periodic Evaluation	Post-work BA's Safety performance Evaluation	BA's Safety Performance evaluation as below- 1) CSM F10 – Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation(R8) 2) CSM F11 - Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria 3) CSM F12 – Safety Violation Penalty Criteria and feedback to BA & Procurement, This will include Reward/Recognition & Penalty for safety violation/ accident. Enable all locations to have better access to Safety-qualified and capable BA's

5.1 Registration of Business Associates: Different vendors are to register based on following categories:

- ✓ **Category A- Vendors eligible to carry out High risk Jobs**
- ✓ **Category B- Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs that are Medium/~~low~~ risk**
- ✓ **Category C- Vendors eligible to carry out administrative and office jobs**
- ✓ **Category D- Outsourced Jobs / Consultants /Medical Practitioners / Suppliers etc.**

For Vendor Registration, Contract Department will issue following documents for evaluation of Business Associate's safety capability.

- 1) **CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions (R8):** The document **CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions** provides the information about Tata Power-Division /Odisha Discom safety

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

System to the Business Associate

- 2) **CSM F3 Safety Category Qualification Form(R8):** Business Associate will submit the **CSM F3 Safety Category Qualification Form** with all relevant details and documents to Vendor Registration Initiator, which will in turn forward it to Safety Concurrence Group (SCG) for evaluation.
- 3) **CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria:** The SCG will evaluate the details submitted by the Business Associate based on a predetermined criteria **CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria along with Star Rating (R8)** for Vendor Registration and will determine the category (Category A/B/C/D) for which the Business Associate will be registered. As mentioned in the above criteria, a site visit may also be organized by SCG prior to registration under Category A and B. In case, the Business Associate does not qualify the safety criteria, the Business Associate will not be registered. However, he may apply afresh for registration after 6 months.

5.1.1 Star Rating(R8):

SCG will evaluate Star Rating as per following -(R8)

- Initially potential Star Rating based on **CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria**
- After 6 month actual star rating assessment to be carried out based on **CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria** and safety performance evaluation.
- Odisha Discom & New Business Star Rating process will be applicable only 1 year after implementation of it.
- Based on Safety capability score Vendors rating will be evaluated (For 3 star rated vendors - within 12 months from previous assessment date and for 4 & 5 Star rated vendors – within 24 months from previous assessment and Re-assessment within three months from previous assessment date when a vendor is unable to achieve Star rating 3)
- Category A - Vendor must require [Safety Star Rating 4](#) and above.
- Category B - Vendor must require [Safety Star Rating 3](#)

***Star Rating will be evaluated by Third Party from FY 26 *(R8)**

5.2 Contract Preparation :

At the time of placing the Purchase Requisition (PR), Order Manager is required to declare the risk involved in the of the job (i.e., High Risk / Medium Risk / Low Risk jobs, based on the RPN in HIRA). If the Job is “High /Medium Risk” then RFQ will be attached **CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions which includes following and safety bid will be evaluated**

- 1) **CSM F6 Safety Competency Assessment Form**
- 2) **CSM F8 PPE requirements**
- 3) **CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan Job Specific Safety Requirement (Educational and Professional Qualification, Skill & Experience Manpower, Tools, and Tackles, e.g., man lifter, use of drone, use & availability of rescue kit, Work Methodology etc.)**

Safety bid evaluation will not be done for category C and D.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Contracts department will collect duly filled **CSM F6 Safety Competency Form** along with the bid. All other stakeholders will also put their efforts to get all relevant safety data during meeting / discussions with the vendor.

5.3 Contract Award: SCG will evaluate the document as per the **CSM F7 Safety bid evaluation criteria**. If any specific condition related to Contract is required to be conveyed to the Business Associate, Site safety team will attach the same as Annexure for specific conditions of job and submit it to contract team along with safety bid evaluation form. Commercial bid of Business Associate will be considered for evaluation by contract team only if Business Associate is qualified in safety bid. Site Safety Management Plan, defining the complete procedure of executing the job at site will be signed by the Business Associate and SCG after mutual agreement. Contract will attach a copy of Site Safety Management Plan along with PO to the successful bidder. Please refer **CSM F5 Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO significant health and safety risk associated with it**.

5.4 Capability Building(R8):

5.4.1 Before issuing gate pass:

For Odisha Discom/New business(R8): All Tata Power Business Associate and sub Vendor workforce is required to attend Site Safety Orientation Training to receive a Safety Training Card, which is required to obtain a Gate Pass to the site, prior to entry. This Safety Orientation Course will be for duration of minimum half day. The information provided during the orientation will include, but is not limited to following:

- Job rules, personal safety, and conduct
- Hazard's reporting
- Reporting of injuries
- Emergency procedures
- Safety Activities and Program including disciplinary measure and incentives.
- Critical safety procedure relevant to the job

For Tata Power Divisions:

All Tata Power Business Associate and sub vendor workforce is required to attend L1 Training to receive a Safety Training Card, which is required to obtain a Gate Pass to the site, prior to entry.

5.4.2 Before start of actual work:

- Appropriate practical training such as SHE L1, L2& L3 (As per Competency Skill Matrix Annexure - 15)(R8) is given to ensure that a jobholder, either supervisor or worker, is competent to do his/her job safely. The skill training is provided through TPSDI, and other agencies authorized by Tata Power followed by Post Assessment on the list of 15 critical Safety procedures mentioned under safety procedures. Duration of course is as specified by Division/Discom
- Business Associate shall ensure that concerned workmen are provided with adequate training

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

before he/she is allowed to execute the work. An evaluation test will be conducted after the completion of the training. Those employees who meet the minimum required competency will be provided with Certificate (Bronze/Silver/Gold Card), which will be valid for 3 years, post which the workmen have to reappear for assessment.

- *BA Employee who Fail in assessment to be removed from work.(R8)*
- *BA Employee who achieved Bronze card can work for assisting Silver and Gold.(R8)*
- *BA Employee who achieved Silver card can Work under competent supervisors.(R8)*
- *BA Employee who achieved Gold card can Work independently.(R8)*
- *BA Supervisor who achieved Bronze card can be treated as Learner & can only supervise low Risk Job.(R8)*
- *BA Supervisor who achieved Silver can not take permit, Tata Power employee will take permit in such cases.*
- *BA Supervisor who achieved Gold card can take permit & supervise work.(R8)*
- *BA Safety Supervisor who achieved Bronze card can be treated as Learner.(R8)*
- If the workman is not able to qualify the assessment, he/she will be given 3 additional attempts to clear in 3-month time failing which he/she will not be allowed to work in the Division /Discom.
- After expiry of Certificate or Training /Competency Card again one day recertification of L1, L2 and L3 skill training will be provided.
- Quarterly /Half yearly (For Odisha and New business) Revalidation Test - "SHE L1 Revalidation test" will be conducted for the Business Associate's employees to revalidate their safety awareness and knowledge.
- Order Manager and Safety In charge of the Division/Site /Plant will conduct a Competency Assessment of all workforces, going to be deployed at site / plant for high-Risk job.
- The Contactor shall bear the conveyance and food expenses of his staff for attending training sessions and capability building sessions in new business-like Odisha Discom.
- The Contactor shall bear the entire cost of L1/L2/L3, the costs towards training, salaries/wages, boarding and lodging of his staff for attending training sessions and capability building sessions. These trainings are offered on nominal chargeable basis payable by Business Associate and rates shall be decided by TPSDI from time to time in case of training through TPSDI. Generally, L0 is of one day, L1 is for 2 days for each critical procedure and L3 is for one day. Around Rs 700+GST is approx. cost /Day/Candidate.
- All BA's workmen and BA must attend Safety foundation course Training, all workmen engaged in critical jobs must clear and get certified for critical procedures applicable on his work like Work at Height and Electrical safety-LT & HT/LOTO&LC separately and all supervisors must complete supervisor certification in safety.
- Competency assessment of all critical workforce to be carried out for all who has taken L2 training.

5.4.3 Recognition to the Prior Learning in Safety

If "Order Manager" recommends and "Head of the Safety Department of Discom" is satisfied with the safety knowledge and competency of the employee of Business Associate , a test may be conducted by Tata power Skill development Institute/ other recognized institute to assess the

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

prior learning in safety. If employees of the Business Associates pass in such test, he will be exempted from appearing in SHE L1 training. This assessment is on nominal chargeable basis and rates are decided by TPSDI from time to time.

5.5 Managing Work(R8):

Order Manger shall -

- 1) Comprehensively assess and ensure field Safety implementation against Contract requirements and the Safety Management Plan.
- 2) Maintain a follow up process that drives continuous improvement in Safety practices and avoids repetition of common errors.
- 3) Order Manager and BA should aim at optimizing Safety performance of the Contract by working in a collaborative manner during the execution of the work. This can be achieved by:
 - Ensure that potential safety hazards are identified and controlled before any contracted work starts. Hazard identification should be conducted using multi-disciplinary teams which includes members from competent safety professional/execution team/competent BA supervisor & workforce to understand and identify project-specific safety hazards.
 - Monthly inspection and replacement of damaged Personal Protective equipment - PPE & Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site.
 - **PTW** - PTW procedure must be adhere and implement at site.
 - Reviewing the Safety Management Plan (**CSM F9– Site Safety Management Plan**) before each stage of work begins.
 - **TBT & Mass Meeting:** Every day Tool box talks to be conducted based on JSA/SOP with maximum participation of BA Workforce & Safety points to be shared by BA employee & line manager and 100% participation of BA employee & workmen in to mass meeting/communication.
 - **BA Self safety audit:** BA Safety Supervisor will carry out daily safety audit and inspections of tools, tackles, equipment and PPEs. They will identify and help in correcting the unsafe acts and unsafe conditions created while executing job at site with the help of BA's supervisors.
 - All respective **Critical safety Rules & Procedures and General safety Rules & Procedures** to be use and implement at site during job.
 - "**Suraksha Samwad**" also known as Safety Interaction is a proactive safety initiative. In this program, leadership engages with BA workmen and employees in a scheduled 30-minute session to discuss and observe safety practices in the workplace.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

- **Reporting safety observations by BA employee:** This involves the active participation of the workforce in identifying and reporting safety observations, which can help prevent accidents and improve safety performance.
- **Felt Leadership for Business Associates Proprietor /Co-ordinators:** This program aims to develop leadership skills within the Business Associates Proprietor/Co-ordinators. It encourages individuals to take ownership of their work and fosters a culture of responsibility and accountability.
- **Behavior based safety program (Jivan Ki Aur):** It aims to create regular awareness among all ground staff. It seeks to sensitize them, establish relationships, foster teamwork, enhance communication, motivate and empower everyone, promote good health, and enable a happy and safe life. The program will cover various activities such as morning meetings, home visits, personal meetings, group meetings, short training sessions, games, and other forms of engagement.

5.6 Periodic Evaluation(R8):

1. During the time of job execution, regular site inspection will be carried out by the Tata Power-Division /DISCOM officials **mainly Line manager (R8)** to evaluate monthly safety performance of the Business Associate as per **CSM F11 Safety Performance Evaluation Report (R8)** and monthly score will be maintained by the Order Manager. Violations will be dealt as per **CSM F12 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria**. Please refer **CSM F10 Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation**. Percentage of retention amount is usually mentioned in safety terms and conditions.
2. The evaluation criteria include Lead Indicators such as percentage of workers trained in TPSDI, inspection of critical equipment. Lag indicators such as Fatalities, LWDC and man-days lost.
3. In case of job stoppage due to safety violations / unsafe observations at the site, no time extension from PO completion date shall be given to the Business Associate, if such delays are attributable to Business Associate.
4. In case of fatality, limb loss or loss of property, vendor must pay for liability, legal, statutory, and additional mutually agreed settlement charges imposed by the appointed committee by Division Chief/CEO. This charge is over and above the retention amount. The committee will finalize penalty amount based on factors such as advice by statutory authorities, contract value and impact of accident etc.
5. Order Manager, Head of Business and functional Chief have the authority to terminate the contract as per **CSM F12 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria** Through contract department.
6. **Site contract team will arrange Quarterly meetings with Order Manager to take feedback for Safety performance of Business Associates In-turn Site Leadership and Site Contract team will give feedback of safety performance to BA proprietors so as to take Corrective actions (R8).**
7. **CSM F11 Safety Performance Evaluation Report (R8) to be used to evaluate Star Rating of Business Associate for lead & Lag Indicator.**

5.6.1 Safety performance retention:

A certain percentage of the bill value will be retained against every running bill as safety performance retention. The amount will be released with the last invoice or every six-month based on Safety

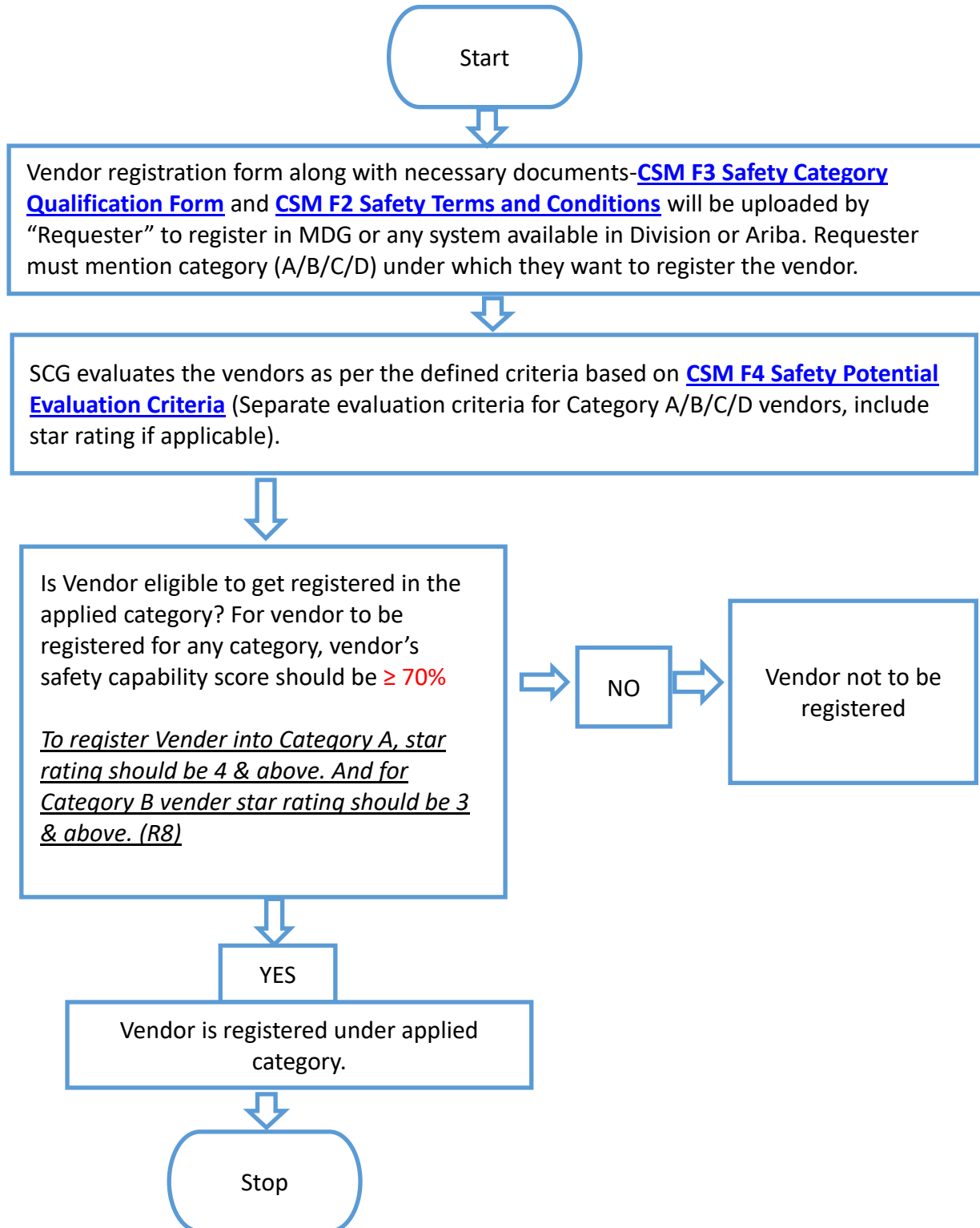
The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Performance Score of Business Associate s. The retention amount will be calculated based on contract value as below.

Risk Category	Contract Value	Retention Amount (%)
<u>Very high/High risk job/ Medium Risk jobs</u>	Up to 10 Lakhs	2.5
<u>Very high/High risk job/ Medium Risk jobs</u>	10 – 50 Lakhs	2
<u>Low/Very Low Risk jobs</u>	10 – 50 Lakhs	1
<u>Very high/High risk job</u>	0.5 to 10 Cr	2
<u>Medium Risk jobs</u>	0.5 to 10 Cr	1.5
<u>Low/Very Low Risk jobs</u>	0.5 to 10 Cr	1
<u>Very high/High risk job</u>	>10 Cr	1.5
<u>Medium Risk jobs</u>	>10 Cr	1

1. The safety retention amount will not be applicable if there is clause of Contract Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) and safety performance of Business Associate is as per desired criteria.
2. If safety performance of Business Associate is not as per desired criteria (as per Appendix 10 – CSM F10 – Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation and Appendix 11: CSM F11 - Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria. then safety retention percentage as mentioned in table above will be deducted from running bill.
3. Bidder to give understanding that if there are any deductions required to be made for safety non-performance as per the Safety Performance Score, then Tata Power shall recover any such deductions against safety non-performance directly from the monthly bills / final settlement or it shall be within its right to recover such sum from accounts payable or the CPBG or the retention of the Business Associate available with Tata Power for the said contract between the Business Associate and Tata Power.
For all other contracts retention amount is applicable as per table given above.
4. The retention amount against non-safety performance saved and Penalty will go to a separate Safety Improvement Fund.
5. For the contract value of more than Rs 1 Cr or contract duration more than 12 months, the retention amount shall be released half yearly based on safety performance. For all remaining contracts, the retention amount will be released with the final bill.
6. Safety performance bonus 1% (limiting to 50 lakhs) of the invoice value will be considered at the end of the job if the contractual safety performance score is 100%.

Appendix 1: CSM F1 - Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration



The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Appendix 2: CSM F2 - Safety Terms and Conditions

(Attached as a separate document under the title CSM F2 – Safety Terms and Conditions)

Appendix 3: CSM F3 - Safety Category Qualification form

1. **“Safety Category Qualification Form”** is part of vendor registration form. It needs to be filled by the Business Associate at the time of Registration and should be submitted to Requester / Order Manager with all relevant documents.
2. The same will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group of the Division (SCG).
3. Information provided by Business Associate will be verified during site visit.

Safety Category Qualification Form

Please consider my application for

Category A Vendor: Vendor eligible to carry out Very High- and High-risk O&M/Project jobs

Category B Vendor: Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, classified as Medium / low risk

Category C Vendor: Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office job

Category D vendor: All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and working from their own premises.

Name of the Vendor:							
#	Safety Information	Yes / No	Remarks				
1	Certified for i. ISO 45001, ii. ISO: 14001 iii. ISO: 9001 (ISO certificates to be issued from reputed accreditation agencies specified by Tata Power)	i. Y/ N ii. Y/ N iii. Y/ N	If Yes, Attach copy of the certification. If No, mention plan to get the certification.				
2	Safety Statistics for current and Last Three (3) Years - LTIFR	Yes/No		Current Year	Year 1 (Last FY)	Year 2	Year 3

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Name of the Vendor:																		
	- LTISR		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>LTIF R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LTIS R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	LTIF R					LTIS R									
LTIF R																		
LTIS R																		
3	Any Compensation paid due to accidents during current and last three years?	Yes/No	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Amount (INR)</td> <td>Man-hour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Year</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y1 (Last FY)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Amount (INR)	Man-hour	Current Year			Y1 (Last FY)			Y2			Y3		
	Amount (INR)	Man-hour																
Current Year																		
Y1 (Last FY)																		
Y2																		
Y3																		
4	Any prosecution against you by statutory bodies/clients during last three years due to statutory violations, criminal negligence towards safety and dereliction of duty of care towards your employees? Is any case still pending against you?	Yes/No	<p>If yes, give details.</p> <p>If no, give an undertaking that no case is pending against you and you have not been prosecuted by statutory bodies or clients.</p>															
5	Do you have Safety Policy? Safety Principles? And Lifesaving Rules?	Yes/No	If yes, attach copy of the documents available.															
6	Do you have Safety training process?	Yes/No	If yes, attach safety training process and average training man-hour of your employees for the last three years.															
7	Do you have a system for recording, reporting, and investigating all incidents or near misses?	Yes / No	If yes, show the incident statistics of last three years and implementation of CAPA.															
8	Do you have a disciplinary action program against your employees for violation towards safety rules and procedures?	Yes/No	If yes, show the records of disciplinary action taken the last three years.															
9	Do you have a reward and recognition scheme for your employees who show exemplary safe	Yes/No	If yes, show the records of Reward and Recognition given during the last three years.															

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Name of the Vendor:			
	behavior and contribute to overall safety improvement at site?		
10	Do you engage in safety promotional activities?	Yes/No	If Yes, Show the proof of engagement in safety promotional activities.
11	Have you been recognized or awarded or rewarded by government bodies of clients for showing excellence in safety management in your jobs during last three years?	Yes / No	If Yes, Show proof.
12	Do you provide adequate quality of PPEs to your workmen?	Yes/No	If yes, please provide details of PPE Matrix and if required, samples for inspection.
13	Do you have Safety organization structure e.g., Safety Officers and Safety Committees?	Yes/No	If yes, attach copy of the safety organization structure, details of safety committees and safety professionals.
14	Name and address of sites where work is in progress or worked earlier	Yes/No	Site details to be attached for inspection by Tata Power-Division /DISCOM Officials.

Note: If you respond NO to any of the above questions, you can mention your plan to get the required documents.

I hereby confirm that the information provided above are true. I give my consent to be penalized as deemed fit in case any information given above are found to be false.

I will abide the general safety guidelines mentioned in the purchase order / work order and will ensure to prepare and follow site specific safe operating practices in consultation with the site-in-charge and safety professional. I will abide by penalty scheme in case of non-compliance.

Signature :

Name and Designation:

Stamp of Organization :

Appendix 4: CSM F4 - Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration (R8)

At the time of vendor registration, vendor will be registered under 4 categories

- 1) **Category A-** Vendors eligible to carry out High risk Jobs
- 2) **Category B-** Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs that are Medium/low risk

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08		Date of Issue: 01/04/2024

3) **Category C-** Vendors eligible to carry out administrative and office jobs

4) **Category D-** Outsourced Jobs / Consultants /Medical Practitioners / Suppliers etc.

For vendors to be registered under **Category A/B**, a safety potential evaluation will be carried out based on following parameters. (Actual score is safety capability score)

Star rating criteria score: 5 Star- 90 to 100, 4 Star- 80 to 90, 3 Star- 70 to 80(R8)

Sr No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score
1	Does the service provider have a valid 45001 Certification?	10	
2	<u>Performance Measure: Lead Indicator</u> <u>(Ref to Safety Performance evaluation report CSM F11 (A) Lead indicator score)(R8)</u>	<u>40</u>	
3	<u>Performance Measure: Laq Indicator</u> <u>(Ref to Safety Performance evaluation report CSM F11 (B) Laq indicator score)(R8)</u>	<u>20</u>	
4	Has there been any prosecution / conviction for any Contravention regarding safety and Health provision under the factories Act/Electricity Act / BOCW Act and Rules framed there under? If yes Give Zero otherwise 5 Marks.	5	
5	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Service provider- Records of Safety training provided to safety officer/supervisor /workmen during last 1 year as percentage (%) of total employed by service provider ✓ Safety Officer: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero. ✓ Safety supervisor: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero. ✓ Workmen: >80% of employees: 10 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 5 Marks and <50%: Zero	20	
6	Check the organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors. ✓ Check Availability of number of Safety Supervisor from government recognized institute as per workforce strength. 1 in 50 employees than 5 Marks <u>otherwise Zero.</u> (R8)	<u>5</u>	
	Total	100	

Evaluation Criteria for Category C

Sr no	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score
1	Does the Business Associate have a valid ISO 9001 certification?	40	

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

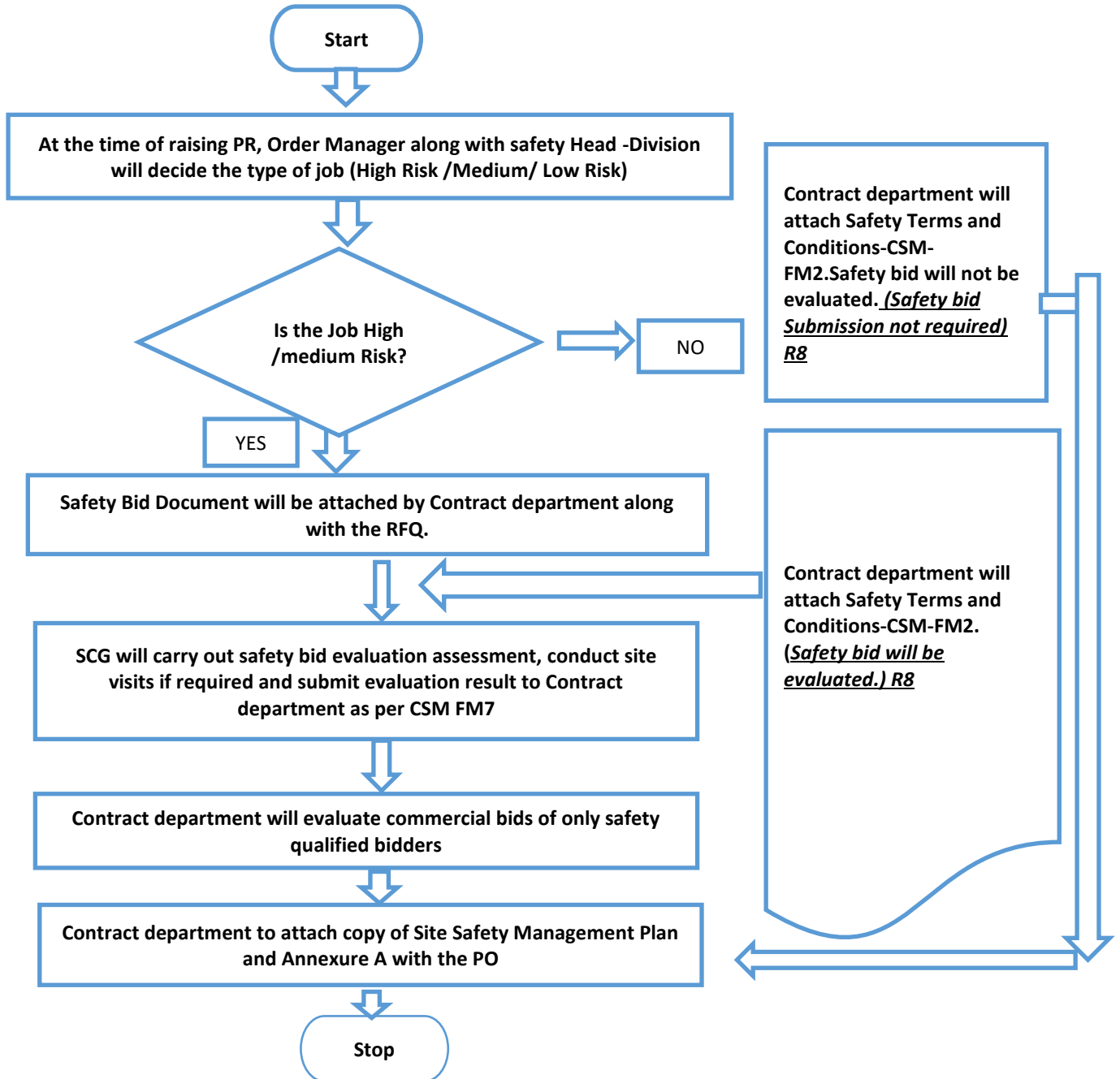
2	Check the Safety statistics of Service provider (If available than 10 otherwise Zero)	10	
3	Check the trend LTIFR/LTISR for last 3 years (If less than 0.2 than give 20 Marks if between 0.2 to 0.3 than give 10 marks and otherwise Zero)	20	
4	Has there been any prosecution / conviction for any Contravention regarding safety and Health provision under the factories Act/Electricity Act / BOCW Act and Rules framed there under? If yes Give Zero otherwise 10 Marks.	10	
5	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Service provider- Records of Safety training provided to safety officer/supervisor /workmen during last 1 year as percentage (%) of total employed by service provider ✓ Safety Officer: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero. ✓ Safety supervisor: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero. Workmen: >80% of employees: 10 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 5 Marks and <50%: Zero	20	
	Total	100	

Evaluation Criteria for Category D

Category D does not require any evaluation as it is for outsourced job outside the Tata Power company premise.

For vendor to be registered for any category, vendor's safety capability score should be $\geq 70\%$.

Appendix 5: CSM F5 - Flow Chart for Issuing RFQ and PO (R8)



Appendix 6: CSM F6 - Safety Competency Assessment Form (Template)

Name of the Vendor/Bidder:

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Name of the Sub Vendor (If job is given to Sub Vendor):

Description of the Job:

Request for Quotation (RFQ) No.:

Vendor/Bidder to mandatorily provide the below safety competency related information:

1. Proposed Manpower Deployment Schedule :-

Type of manpower	Qualification	Experience	Month 1	Month 2	Month 3
Project /AMC Manager						
Site In Charge						
Safety Manager						
Safety Officer						
Supervisors						
Technicians						
High Skilled workmen						
Skilled workmen						
Semiskilled workmen						
Lineman						
Helpers						
Drivers						
Unskilled						
Others						

Instruction to Bidders:

- Indicate the overall site manpower deployment schedule as above
- Indicate direct or subcontracted employees by using color code given below:

Direct Bidder Employee – Green

Partly Direct / partly Subcontracted – Yellow

Subcontracted – Red If sub Business Associate detail is not available at stage of Bid evaluation, then this can be agreed with Order manager or Engineer in charge before deployment Ensure that all sub-Business Associate's follow the Tata Power Safety Procedure and agreed CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan.

- Against each category, indicate minimum educational qualification and work experience
- Add rows to include other specialized manpower, if any.
- Extend columns to cover the entire duration of the proposed contract.
- If the operation is in shifts, then indicate shift in charge and / or safety officers required for each shift operation.

2. List of Tools, Tackles, Machines and Equipment: -

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Bidder/ Vendor to provide the list of tools, tackles, equipment **to be used during the job / project execution**. Bidder/Vendor to ensure that all the lifting tools and tackles, pressure vessels are duly certified by the competent person authorised by the Chief Inspector of Factories of the respective state prior to start of the job

Sr. No	Description of Tools / Tackles	Capacity / Rating	Quantity	Make	Year of manufacture	Remarks
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
.....						

3. Safety Records:

Bidder to provide the details of fatalities and lost workday cases (LWDC), occurred in last three years (data to be provided for the last completed FY and preceding 2 years).

Description	Safety Data for current and Last 3 Years			
	Current Year	Year 1 (Last FY)	Year 2	Year 3
		20__ - __	20__ - __	20__ - __
Fatalities (Nos.)				
Lost Workday Cases (Nos.)				

In case of no fatalities, LWDC during any year, the form may be filled stating NIL against the respective year. Bidders are encouraged to also submit the RCA / incident investigation reports and the learning's implemented out of the above reported incidents

4. Job Safety Plan/ Method Statement:

Bidder to provide / enclose a detailed Site/Job Safety Plan along with a Method statement detailing the execution philosophy (how the bidder intends to execute the Job/Project), identifying all key activities which are required to be performed by the Business Associate at Site. Bidder to also list down all high-risk activities and provide the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (HIRA) for all such high-risk activities involved in the site work.

(Use Method Statement template attached as Appendix 9)

5. PPE Requirement

Division/DISCOM Requirement	Bidders Response
-----------------------------	------------------

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

The Bidder/Vendor shall ensure that all PPE of Approved standards as per CSM F8 – PPE Requirements shall be always available and shall be used by his employees with no exception whatsoever. Bidders to also ensure Standard PPE matrix of Tata Power to be followed for all activities.	
10% Buffer stock of PPEs to be provided by bidders at each circle to meet any contingency	
Bidder will ensure that sample PPEs to be submitted/approved by Safety Department along with EIC at the time of submission of Safety bids for evaluation In case bidder manpower found using substandard or any PPEs which are not approved by the Tata Power-Division /DISCOM representative, then Tata Power-Division /DISCOM will provide the same to manpower deployed at the cost of bidders.	

6. Vehicle Deployment: Bidders to provide details of all vehicles deployed during execution of work

S. No.	Vehicle No.	Vehicle Type	Location	EV/CNG/Diesel/Petrol	Year	Whether CNG endorsed on RC

7. Crane Deployment: Bidders to provide details of crane to be deployed during the execution of work as and when required. Bidders to provide approved new gen crane ACE Model SX150, ACE FX150 and Escorts Model TRX 1550.

SI No	Crane No	Location	Year

8. Training Records: Bidders to provide training records of employees deployed for the execution of work during last one year. These training includes OHS (Occupational Health and Safety) Training,

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Training on SOP/Work Procedures and Medical Emergency trainings imparted at their own facility, cost, and expenses. Bidders to provide the following details:

Tata Power-Division /DISCOM Requirement	Bidders Response
Training records of employees at their own facility, cost, and expenses for last one year	
Training facility available with Bidders	
Future road map for enhancing the competency of workforce	

9. **Rewards and Recognition:** Bidders to provide the details of process deployed in their organization for sharing and resolution of safety concerns raised by their employees. Also, bidders to provide the details of Rewards and Recognition process in their organization for safety to encourage the morale of their workforce.

10. **Management System Certification: -**

Sr.No	Certification	Yes / No	If Yes, Year of Certification	If No, Target date for Certification
1	ISO 9001			
2	ISO 14001			
3	ISO 45001			
4	Any other (Specify....)			

Note: Please attach certificates to support above. In case not accredited for above but applied for, application letters may be attached.

Appendix 7: CSM F7 - Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria

The User must select whether the job is high /Medium Risk and long duration at time of raising the PR.

- 1) The decision whether job is “is high /Medium Risk “or not has to be made by order manager based on Risk involved (Risk Priority Number in HIRA) of the Jobs. An indicative list of high-risk jobs is attached as Appendix 13. The risk assessment will be done along with Division safety Head.
- 2) If a technical job is of low risk with estimated duration of the contract more than one year, the job should be treated as “**long duration**”.
- 3) All Safety bids will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group. Structure of SCG will be declared by contract department with the assistance of Division / Discom safety. Safety

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

team will audit bid evaluation process of a few selected jobs and Quality of evaluated safety Bids.

- 4) Records of jobs sent by for Safety Bid evaluation shall be maintained by Contract team in existing tracing sheet along with other jobs.
- 5) Safety bid evolution will be done by SCG within one working week.
- 6) Contracts / Division shall provide a list of regular Business Associates participating in multiple tenders during the year for a one-time umbrella Safety Evaluation of Bidder (as against the specific Bid evaluation) by indicating the nature of the type of jobs / works which the BA usually participates in bidding. SCG shall evaluate such bidders for the requested works and on satisfying the evaluation criteria may be granted a Safety Pre-Approved status for the specific types of work (e.g., O&M of Boiler, Turbine, CHP, AHP, Turnkey EPC, Switchyard, Distribution Electrical Contract etc.) which shall be initially valid for a period of 1-year and shall thereon be extended further against revalidation / re-evaluation as required.
- 7) Business Associates having such Safety Pre-Approved status for the type / category of jobs shall be exempted from submission of Safety Evaluation Bid against each tender provided that their Safety Pre-Approved status is valid for the subject work / tender.
- 8) A suitable system shall be developed by Contracts to track the validity of such Safety Pre-Approved status of Bidder for timely renewal failing which the Safety Pre-Approved status shall cease and Bidder will thereon have to provide Safety Bids with each tender until such one-time approval is renewed.

Safety Bid Evaluation will be based on following parameters.

Evaluation Criteria


S. No.	Description	Max Marks	Criteria for evaluation
1.	Qualification and Experience of manpower	15	As per Clause No. 1 <u>CSM F6 – Safety Competency Assessment Form (R8)</u>
2.	Tools and Tackles to be provided by bidder	15	To be evaluated as per approved tool list of concerned departments.
3	PPE Requirements	5	To be evaluated as per approved PPEs standard and PPE Matrix specified in <u>CSM F8 – PPE Requirements (R8)</u>
4	Job Safety Plan/ Method	15	To be evaluated as per as per SOP/WI/HIRA
5	Vehicle Deployment	5	<u>Weightage will be given for CNG/Electrical Vehicles with endorsement of CNG kit on RC (R8)</u>
6	Crane and Mechanized heavy equipment Deployment	15	<u>Date of manufacturing or running hours or stipulated in laws.(R8)</u>
7	Training Records	5	Training records to be evaluated with evidence and scoring to be done as per availability of records
8	Certificate Accreditation	5	ISO 9001-2.5 Marks ISO 45001- 2.5 Marks ISO14001- 2.5 Marks. Total Max 5 Marks for all Three

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

9	Safety Initiative for learnings implemented in accidents in organization and work force (Fatal / Non-Fatal)	15	Maximum 15 marks will be awarded for visible evidence in terms of safety initiative deployed based on learning of accident in organization and workforce in case of accident
10	Rewards and Recognition Process	5	Maximum 5 marks will be awarded for R&R process evidence
Total		100	

Safety Records (Lag Parameter)

1.	Fatal Accident	(-) 10 Marks for each case with max of 15 marks	<p>For any fatality in Tata power /Other company in Current and last three years 10 marks will be deducted with maximum up to 15 marks.</p> <p>For new entrant BA, these marks will be deducted for Past safety records.</p> <p>If and BA found hiding such facts, then contract will be terminated immediately during the execution stage.</p>
2	LWDC (Non-fatal)	(-) 5 Marks for each case with max of 10 marks	<p>For each LWDC (Non-Fatal) case in Tata power /Other company in Current and last years, 5 marks will be deducted with maximum up to 10 marks.</p> <p>For new entrant BA, these marks will be deducted for past safety records.</p> <p>If and BA found hiding such facts, then contract will be terminated immediately during the execution stage.</p>

The Tata Power Ltd	Company		Minimum Requirement	Weightage	Score Obtained
	Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08			Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct (%) Date of Issue: 01/04/2024	
Manpower	Safety Officer (1 per 500 workers) or as per requirement		Qualification - Safety Officer shall possess recognized degree in any branch of engineering with practical experience in similar industries of Min 2 years and Advance Diploma In Industrial Safety by State technical board. (Each state government prescribes the qualification of safety officer.). Require knowledge of Local language. Experience - Minimum 2-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR.	5	
	Safety Supervisor (1 per work site up to max. 50 workers). <u>(For any specific & specialized work, site safety supervisor will be decided by SCG)(R8)</u>		Qualification - Supervisor shall possess ITI/ Diploma in relevant field. PDIS is desirable, but not mandatory. Require knowledge of Local language. Experience - Minimum 5-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training – Trained and certified by Tata power Skill development Institute or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures. Note: On request of the Business Associate /Users -TPDSI should vet & certify the skilled & experienced Technician if Technical Qualification is not adequate.	5	
	Qualified Technician (Skilled workers as electrician, rigger, fitter, welder, cable jointer, line men etc.)		Experience - Minimum 2-year experience (or experience prescribed by state government) in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training – Trained and certified by TPSDI or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures.	5	
Tools & Tackles	Equipment / Machines/ Tools & Tackles (lifting and shifting tools)		The list of Equipment /Machines / Tools and tackles to be used for job to be submitted by the Business Associate. Evaluation of the list will be carried out based on 1) Suitability as per the relevant job	15	

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

		2) Make and age of the tools from authorized agencies defined by the user. 3) Certification by the competent authority of respective state.		
--	--	--	--	--

Final Qualifying Criteria

S. No.	Description	Max Marks	Criteria for evaluation
1.	Qualified Bidders	More than 70 marks	Marks Obtained. 60 Marks for New business-like Odisha Discom for one year from CSMC implementation date.

Appendix 8: CSM F8 - PPE requirements

The Business Associate shall ensure that the following PPE of Approved standards shall be always available and shall be used by his employees with no exception whatsoever. • PPE shall be conforming to BIS/DGMS/DIN specifications, in good condition and shall be comfortable to his employees, when used. This is indicative. For better clarification refer PPE procedure- **TPSMS/GSP/PPE/023**. As per safety terms and condition Appendix 2 CFM 2 in detail.

PPE Requirement

1	All Business Associate 's employees at site	Safety Florescent Jacket (orange color), Safety helmet & safety shoes with composite or steel toe cap
2	Workers mixing asphalt, cement, lime / concrete	Safety goggle & protective Hand gloves and footwear, Nose mask.
3	Welders / Grinders/Gas cutters	Welding screen/goggles, safety shoes, leather hand gloves, aprons, leg guard
4	Stone breaker	Protective goggle, hearing protection, anti-vibration hand gloves and Protective clothing.
5	Electricians / Linemen	Rubber hand gloves with correct voltage rating and expiry date normally one year from Manufacturing date& Electrical resistant shoes, Safety helmet with induction strip to alert about presence of voltage for those linemen who climb the poles or work on electrical equipment





The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

6	Workers working at a height of 1.8 Meter or above.	Double lanyard full body harness, fall arrestor and safety net made of reinforced nylon fiber ropes firmly supported with steel structures, Work positioning attachment
---	--	---


PPE Type and Testing Frequency

Sl. No.	Name of PPE	IS / EN Standard	Testing Frequency	Remarks
01	Leather Safety Shoes (Color – Black) with PU toe cap.	IS:15298 (Part-2)	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack or damage in the leather or sole.	
02	HDPE Safety helmet with chin strap and ratchet type for adjustment for non-Electrical work	IS:2925-1984	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack in shell.	
03	Full body harness (Safety belt)	EN 361	Monthly and visual check every day of the bends and the harness.	
04	Electrical Safety Gloves	EN: 60903 CE marked	Weekly and visual check for any crack and blow test before every work.	Manufactured not beyond 12 months.
05	Full face visor with safety helmet	EN: 166 CE marked (Visor)	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack in shell.	Clear acrylic visor attached with safety helmet.
06	Fireproof jacket for chest protection		Monthly and visual check every day.	
07	Safety helmet with induction Strip for linemen and working for electrical work-Class E	EN 397/2012	Monthly and visual check everyday	Induction Strip alerts presence of voltage
08	Shorting clamps, crocodile clamps, Discharge Rod and Neon tester		Monthly and visual check everyday	For discharging the residual voltage and test before touch

Pictorial View of PPEs for reference purpose

Sl. No.	Name of PPE	IS / EN Standard	Picture
01	Leather Safety Shoes (Color – Black) with PU toe cap.	IS:15298(Part-2) and with test report of electrical resistance.	
02	HDPE Safety helmet with chin strap and ratchet type for adjustment for Nonelectrical work and electrical work	IS:2925-1984/ EN 397/2012	
03	Full body harness (Safety belt) The straps at shoulder and thigh shall have full pad for comfort. The back shall be so designed that harness straps do not tangle with each other.	EN 361:2002 EN 358 : 2000 IS: 3521:1991/2002	  
04	Electrical Safety Gloves – Composite type Soft electrical gloves as per size of individual.	EN: 60903 CE marked	
05	Full face visor with safety helmet	EN: 166 CE marked (Visor)	

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

06	Fireproof jacket for chest protection		
08	Reflective jacket to each workman	As per Tata Power standard	

These pictures are indicative. Actual product may vary.

Note:

1. Any other Personal Protection Equipment required beyond above list will be according to BIS or EN Standards.
2. All Personal Protection Equipment will be checked by the engineer in-charge or SAFETY group of company.
3. Safety Representative of the BA must maintain the record of the availability, condition and checking of the PPEs.
4. All tools required as per the contract must be according to respective IS / EN standards.
5. Company may revise or add the above list of PPE and their specifications as and when feel necessary. The information about new specifications /models will be circulated by the Engineer In-charge (EIC), which shall adhere by the business associated in the shortest possible time. The EIC shall issue a memo / instruction to BA with timeline for implementation. Any delay will be treated as non- compliance / safety violations.

Appendix 9: CSM F9 - Site Safety Management Plan / Method Statement

Site Safety Plan / Method Statement (Template)

This Method Statement describes the specific safe working methods which will be used to carry out the described work. It gives details of work procedure with control measures to counter health and safety issues related to this work. The listed content of this Method Statement can be changed/modified subjected to job scope / specifications, but task specific method statement once finalized & approved, that should not be modified during work execution without permission from the approving authority.

Project/Job Name	
Scope of work: -	
Drawing References: -	

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Detail of Sub Business Associate s involved: -		
Method Statement Prepared By: - Designation: - (e.g., Site Manager)	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>

1.0 Introduction (*Describe purpose of the work, give details of type and scope of work being carried out*)

--

2.0 Location of Work (*Give site address and precise location on site where work is to be carried out*)

--

3.0 Safety Document /Specific Approval Required (*Details of any safety documents or specific approval i.e., Client specific approval required to undertake the work*)

--

5.0 Role & Responsibilities of Personnel/Parties Involved in activities: *Clearly define roles and responsibilities of all personnel involved in activity i.e., Site management staff including subBusiness Associate s' staff, Project Manager/Site Manager of principal Business Associate , Sub Business Associate Site Manager, Project Engineer, Safety officer, Competent Supervisory Staff etc.)*

--

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

6.0 Working/Activity Description: - *It is important that all operatives should have clear idea of those operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation.*

6.1 Pre-Working Checks

--

6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details *i.e., Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including any reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocated to the task, e.g., titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, Business Associate s. Details of plant, tools, and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutory documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notices, warning signs etc.*

Tools required for work:

Sr.No	Tools /Equipment /Machine	UOM	Required Qty.	Remark
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

6.4 Operational Sequence of work: - *Full description of the work, setting out the methodology in a sequential manner, including any reference to any identified operational restraints. Also refer here sec. 5.0 responsibilities part for every step of work sequence).*

S. No	Activity	Details of job sequence	Risk Involved	Control Checks
1.				
2.				

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

3				
4				
5.				








6.7 Final Checks & restoration of work area after completion of work: *Those checks to be carried out by responsible supervisor in witness of his line hierarchy by use of specific checklist of certain operational checks and once those completed satisfactory, PTW (if applicable) to be closed and isolation arrangements to be restored by removing barricades/cautionary tags.*

--

7.0 Task Specific Hazards: - *Refer to Task Specific Risk Assessment and attach in appendix*

Attachment: - Specific Risk Assessment

In addition, please provide below control measures in risk assessment (as applicable).

Fall Protection Measures: (Where Work at height cannot be avoided)							
Control Measures for Electrical Hazards							
Others Hazard if any (please provide details)							
Hazardous Substances to be used in job: (Attach MSDS if required)	 Acute Toxic	 Health Hazard	 Corrosive	 Dangerous For the environment	 Oxidising	 Highly flammable	 Explosives
	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N

8.0 Emergency Provisions: *Relevant operational possibility of a programme in the case of emergency situation i.e. electrical supply restoration. In addition, emergency response provisions i.e., first aiders,*

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

firefighting, and first aid arrangements, nearest onsite/offsite emergency response also to be considered during emergency planning.

9.0 "5S issues" / Waste Disposal/ Housekeeping and Environmental issues: *Details waste disposal processes and or housekeeping activities, Details of environmental impacts and control measures.*

--

10.0 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): *Tick on PPE requirements for the task/Job*

<i>Safety Helmet / Hard Hats</i>		<i>Safety Shoe / Safety Boots</i>	
<i>Gum Boot</i>		<i>Double Lanyard Safety Harness with work positioning attachment</i>	
<i>Electrical Hand gloves</i>		<i>Other hand gloves</i>	
<i>Eye protection</i>		<i>Respiratory protection</i>	
<i>Ear Protection</i>		<i>Electrical Arc flash suit</i>	
<i>Chemical resistant suit</i>		<i>Reflective Jackets</i>	
<i>Any Other</i>		<i>Any Other</i>	

11.0 First Aid facilities and Nearby Hospitals Details

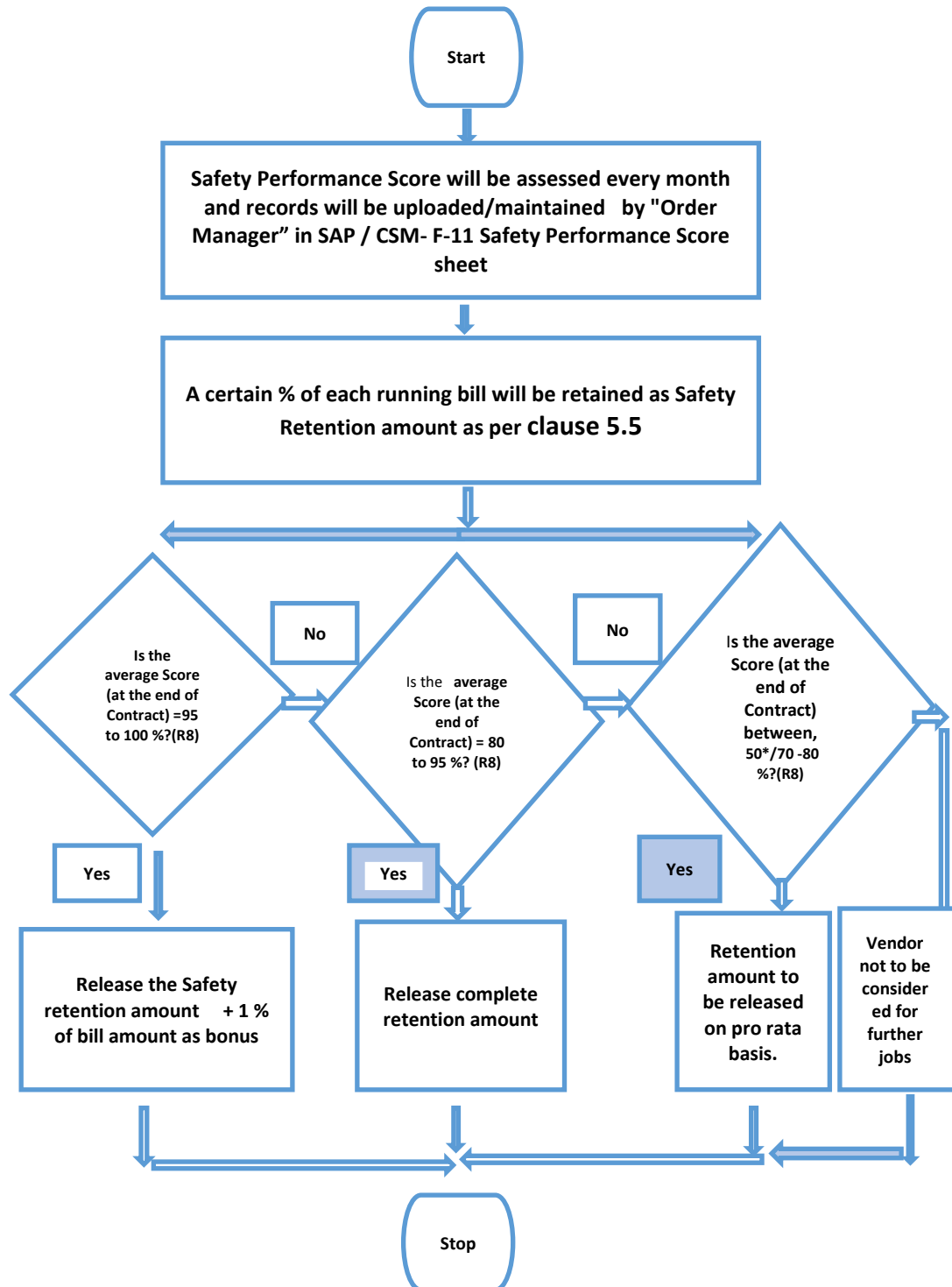
- Name of On Site First Aider
- First Aid Box Location
- Location of nearest hospital

12.0 Occupational Health, Fitness and COVID-19 related Preparedness:

- | |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please give a brief write-up / methodology of your organization's plan to avoid impact of the COVID-19 pandemic at Tata Power working site. • Please give brief details of occupational health and hygiene related interventions planned by your organisation to ensure good health and fitness of workforce at Tata Power site. |
|---|

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Appendix 10 – CSM F10 – Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation (R8)



*** For New Business such as Odisha Discoms**

Appendix 11 CSM F11 - Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria (R8)

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Safety Performance Evaluation Report- CSM F11

BA field safety audit (Safety Performance Evaluation for BA).							
Division		Function					
Name of BA		Month					
Nature of Work		PO					
	A. Lead Indicators		100 (for star rating score will dividend scale of 2.5)				
	-	UOM	Target		Actual score for the month		
1	% of employees certified in Skill development institute/ authorized agency/Card issued.	% Workforce covered	100 %	51% to 99%	50%	<50 %	
	Score		10	Pro-rata	5	0	
2	Monthly inspection and replacement of damaged Personal Protective equipment -PPE by BA (Safety shoes, Induction helmet, full body safety harness with work positioning lanyard, rubber insulated gloves, reflective jacket etc.as per Job requirement)	% of total workforce	100 %	99% to 50%	<50%		
	Score		10	5	0		
3	Monthly inspection and replacement of damaged Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site by BA (Neon Tester, Discharge rod, ladders Vehicle, Tools & tackles carried out and defective equipment replaced as required.	% Total T&T	100 %	99% to 50%	<50%		
	Score		10	7	0		

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

4	Unsafe Conditions/Acts (Potential Hazards), near miss(Close calls), minor injury(First aid cases and MTC) cases reported	Observation / Nos of workforce	0.50	0.25	<0.25		
	Score		10	7	0		
5	Monthly R&R for workforce along with Tata power reparative monthly	% of total workforce	10%	5%	0		
	Score		10	5	0		
6	Nos of workforce covered under program under Jivan Ki Aur/Ghar se Ghar tak/Surkhshit Pariwar ki aur	% of total workforce	10%	5%-10%			
	Score		10	0			
7	Safe (designated way) Disposal of Waste generated, Records of waste (Hazardous Waste – Oily cotton waste – E-waste etc.) generation. No effluents to drain/discharges to ground		YES	NO			
	Score		15	0			
8	<u>Daily Tool box talk and Weekly Mass communications covering 100 % workforce and records maintained or not(R8).</u>	% of total workforce	100 %	50-100%	<50%		
	Score		10	5	0		
09	<u>Check for housekeeping at site(R8)</u>	At least 3S.	YES	NO			
	Score		15	0			
	B. Lag Indicators		50 (for star rating score will dividend scale of 2.5)				
			Target				

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

1	Number of Fatalities	0	>0			
	Score	30	0			
2	No of LWDC - Reportable	0	>0			
	Score	10 / 20*	0			
3	Major Fire	0	>0			
	Score	10 / 0*	0			
	Total score	150				0
	* Odisha					% 0

Appendix 12: CSM F12 - Safety Violation Penalty Criteria

Major Violations and Escalation matrix

Consequence of safety violation observed not related to incidents or accidents		Violations				
Sl. No.	<u>Safety Violation</u>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	<u>Subsequent violation</u>
1	Working without required PPE such as Helmet/gloves/safety shoes/Safety harness etc.	A	B	C	D	Will Attract the same penalty as 4th violation
2	Working without proper tools and tackles	A	B	C	D	
3	Poor or bad condition of Crane/Hydra/Vehicle and/or Incompetent driver and/or helper).	B	C	D	E	Termination of Contract and blacklisting after repetition of violations (3 to 4 times as the case may be)
4	Improper Working at Height	B	C	D	E	
5	Untrained /unauthorized workman engaged in high-risk jobs	B	C	D	E	
6	Violation of SOP or WI or LOTO	C	D	E		
7	Working without PTW or LC / Without authorization / Without creating Safe Zone	C	D	E		

Legend	Action to be Taken	Responsibility	Penalty (INR)	Repeat Violations
A	Levy of Penalty	Order manager / EIC	5000	The no. of repeat violations shall be calculated
B	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order manager / EIC	10000	

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

C	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order manager / EIC	25000	cumulative during the FY and deduction will be done from the monthly bills.(R8) the contract period, not on a monthly basis
D	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order Manager / EIC	50000	
E	Memo to BA, Levy of Penalty, Termination of Contract, Blacklist	Order Manager / EIC	100000	

***Blacklisted Business Associates shall eligible for New Bid after one year subjected to Star Rating Performance evaluation (R8).**

Other Violations and Penalty

Penalty shall be imposed on the Business Associate's under the following circumstances for breaching the contractual agreements. The list is not exhaustive, but indicative.

Sl. No	Description of Violation	Severity	Penalty (INR)
1.	Unhygienic/Bad condition of PPE	2	500
2.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 4	4	4000
3.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 5	5	5000
4.	No Earthing of Electrical equipment	5	5000
5.	Working without efficient supervision	4	4000
6.	Non-reporting of incidents	3	3000
7.	Starting the job without Toolbox Talk	4	4000
8.	Electric cable tied with metal wire / Use of damaged electrical cable / Use of two core cable	3	3000
9.	Rubber mat not available in front of electrical panels.	3	3000
10.	Inserting naked wire into the socket instead of a plug	5	5000
11.	Inflammable materials stored inside PSS/FCC/Distribution Room	5	5000
12.	Water accumulation found near electrical panels / equipment	5	5000
13.	Grinding wheel/ Coupling/ Piling winch/other rotating parts without guard	4	4000
14.	Inadequate illumination of working area	3	3000
15.	Bringing inside PSS/FCC or any other work area any chemicals without approval.	5	5000

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

16	Loose materials in work area which can fall down or fly during a storm	5	5000
17	Misusing emergency facilities like fire hydrant line/ hose box/ spray system/ eye wash etc.	3	3000
18	Entering restricted areas like switch yard, hazardous material storage room etc. without authorization	3	3000
19	Not using 24 V lamp inside confined spaces	3	3000
20	Bypassing/overriding safety interlocks	5	5000
21	Working besides road without proper barricading and monitoring of traffic	5	5000
22	Smoking in prohibited area (Closed Go-downs, Storage of flammable material, Storage of Gas cylinders, PSS, Offices etc.)	3	3000
23	Improper stacking of materials in Storage Yard	4	4000
24	Sleeping at workplace	3	3000
25	First aid box not available / in locked condition	2	2000
26	Appointment of sub Business Associate without his Safety Bid Evaluation and/or without the permission of engineer in charge or Order manager.	5	5% of order value
27	Bad Housekeeping with respect to <i>TPSMS/GSP/GHK/022</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1st Instant • 2nd instant • 3rd instant • 4th instant • Subsequent instants 	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 • 2000 • 5000 • 10000 • 10000
28	Violations related to vehicles with respect to <i>TPSMS/CSP/RSP/015</i> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking without wheel choke • Parking in undesignated area • Heavy vehicle without helper or co-driver • Seat belt not available / not used • Driver without license • Heavy vehicles without reverse horn • Using mobile phone while driving • Lights/mirrors not working /broken 	3	1000 per each violation
28	Violation in Gas cutting and Gas cylinder handling <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cylinder valve without guard • No flashback arrester • Leaky DA/Oxygen hose • Cylinders not kept in secured manner 	5	2000 per each violation

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cylinder trolley not available • Cylinders are transported by manual rolling 		
29	Violations in Lifting Operations w.r.t. to TPSMS/CSP/HEMS/005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hook latch missing • Load raised or swung over people or occupied areas of building • Persons standing within the swing area of the crane • No barricading of crane working area • Use of damaged lifting tools and tackles • Lifting tools and tackles not tested / Test certificate expired • Crane operator without proper license • Angular loading • Lifting / shifting heavy material without guide rope • Using mobile phone during loading and unloading jobs 	5	2000 per each violation
30	Violation in Scaffolding work w.r.t. to TPSMS/CSP/SCAF/007 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unstable scaffolding/nonstandard Scaffolding in use • Handrails/mid rails/toe guards missing • Safety harness not anchored on fixed structure • Opening found in working platform 	5	2000 per violation
31	Violation in Excavation Work w.r.t. to TPSMS/CSP/EXS/002 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loose material falling into excavated pit • Water logging in excavated pits / trenches • Inadequate or no barricading • Undercut / cave in found on sides of excavated pits 	4	2000 per violation
32	Caution boards, danger signs (luminescent /red) along with emergency contact number are not found displayed.	3	3000
34	Spillage of hazardous material/chemicals during transportation	4	4000

Penalty for Incidents / Accidents

Consequence of incident / Accident		Incident / Accident				Action Required
Sr.No.	Type of Injury	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1	Major Injury (Bone injury or burn or hospitalization >48 hrs.) Non-fatal	F	F	G	G	Action Required
2	Major Injury (Bone injury or burn or hospitalization >48 hrs.) Non-	G	G	H		Intolerable

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

	Fatal (Two or more non-Fatal in one event)					
3	Single fatality in one event	G	H			
4	Multiple fatalities (Two or more fatalities in one event). Anywhere in Tata power.	H				
Legend	Action to be taken	Responsibility		Penalty (INR)	The no. of violations shall be calculated cumulative during FY and deduction will be done just after Consequence of incident / Accident(R8)the contract period for all contracts in SBU, not on a monthly basis	
F	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order Manager/Engineer in charge		200000		
G	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order Manager/Engineer in charge		500000		
H	Memo to BA, Levy of Penalty, Termination of Contract and Blacklisting the BA	Order Manager/Engineer in charge		1000000		

Appendix 13: Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs (R8)-

Indicative high-risk jobs are given below. This is not an exhaustive list. This is only indicative.

Sl. No.	Jobs
1	Transmission Line Tower Erection on columns, near live lines, In congested areas, In creeks, In the Sea.
2	Conductor Stringing on Tower Using Tensioner & Puller in the area such as Line Crossing, Near Live lines, Congested Areas, Road Crossing, Bridge Crossing, Railway line Crossing, In creeks, In the Sea
3	Cable Pulling by Using winch Machine in City and Rural Areas
4	Hot Washing of HT and Extra HT lines, Towers and switchyards equipment
5	Maintenance / Testing and Replacement of High Voltage (33 KV etc.) Switchyard equipment
6	Installation of Lifts
7	Installation of EOT Cranes
8	Tower Dismantling
9	Working on H Frame /Pole mounted Transformers
10	Excavation in operational Area having power cables in receiving station
11	Identification and spiking of cable / disconnection of cables from poles
12	Working on Electrical Panels

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

13	Working on live electrical switch yard, Material handling and equipment repair/installation.
14	All activities that require climbing on a pole/structures/Towers/Transformers
15	Cable laying and termination jobs
16	Excavation beyond 5 feet near existing building and structures
17	Working in confined Spaces
18	Stringing of new conductors over poles
19	Work at height
20	Electrical Work
21	Excavation work >3 ft.
22	Line breaking - Fuel
23	Line breaking - Power
24	Line breaking - Gas
25	Hot work - Welding, Brazing , Gas cutting , Grinding and any process which generates heat and Spark
26	DG Maintenance
27	Gas line - Cylinder change over
28	Gas line - Any part replacement, Flushing, working with high pressure (Not applicable for General check or any other Alarm reset etc.)
29	Chemical drum change over
30	Effluent handling - Loading to tanker, Pump or any other part replacement
31	Chemical and Effluent handling - Pump, Valve replacement, and any work which exposes chemical or effluent (Not applicable for General check or any other Alarm reset etc.)
32	Working on Robots - General check using check list, alarm reset etc.
33	Working on Robots - Replacement of Faulty devices, sensors etc.
34	Working Inside ASRS- General check using check list, alarm reset etc.
35	Working Inside ASRS - Replacement of Faulty devices, sensors etc.
36	Lifting activity
37	Working in Elevator / Lift
38	Canopy work
39	Panel & equipment Testing.
40	String Connection & VOC Testing
41	Commissioning activities.
42	Transformer Testing.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/ CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

43	HIPO Test.
44	Battery Bank Installation & testing.

Appendix 14: Sub-vendor Engagement Request Form (R8)

(This form is to be used by Prime / Main Vendor's organisation in their letter head)

Form

Ref No.....

Date:

The Chief Procurement Officer / Chief Commercial (Division.....) Tata Power
Location:

Sub: Approval Request for Engagement of Sub-vendor against Work Order
No.....dated [High risk job/Medium risk job/Low risk job]

Through: Representative of user department (Signature)-

Dear Sir,

This is to bring to your kind attention that Tata Power/.....has placed a Work Order on us: No:
..... date:.....for execution of the following job
.....

We seek your approval for the engagement of Sub-vendor/ Vendors (registered as per BASCC) for execution of the job as detailed below.

Tick option A or B as applicable:

A) M/s Vendor code (3-Star qualified) will be
deployed as

B) Sub-vendor for executing the job under their own supervision.

M/s

.....Vendor code will be deployed as Sub-vendor
under Prime / Main Vendor supervision (Star-rating is not mandatory).

We hereby declare that we shall be solely responsible for compliance of all the terms and conditions of the said order as well as with various statutory provisions as applicable for the execution of the job through the said sub-vendor to be engaged by us.

Thanking you

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Business Associate's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document no TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015/REV 08</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 01/04/2024</i>

Yours sincerely
(Prime Vendor with office seal)

Name of the prime vendor's representative:..... Designation..... Vendor

Name:..... Vendor Code:.....

For Official Use only

Approval Granted/ Not Granted:
Order Manager/Contract Administrator -

Appendix 15: CSM F 15: BA Competency Skill Matrix

Generation Cluster

SI No.	Department	Designation	Qualification	Experience	Mandatory Requirement	L0	L1	L2	L2 Trainings	L3
1	O&M	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass				Mandatory			
		Electrician	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	License is required		Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT/WAH	
		Heavy Equipment Operator (EOT/Crane/ Heavy vehicles)		Mini. 2Yr Exp.	License is required as per state statutory requirement		Mandatory	Mandatory	Road/Vehicle Safety/ Lifting Operation	
		IBR Welder/ Welder/gas cutter/Grinder		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	HOT Work/WAH/CS	
		Rigger		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Lifting /WAH/	
		Foreman		Mini. 5 Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Lifting /WAH/CS	
		Fire Man		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory		Fire Fighting	
		Masson		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Carpenter		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		fitter		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Garden Maintenance/ Security/ Pantry Staff / Pest Controller		Mini. 2Yr Exp.		Mandatory	Mandatory			
		Assit. Chemist	Bsc Chemical	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory		
		Chemist	Bsc Chemical	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory		
		Scaffolder		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Scaffolding / WAH/CS	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 5Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory

		BA Engineer	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
2	Projects	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass				Mandatory			
		Electrician	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	License is required		Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT/WAH	
		Operator		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Road/Vehicle Safety/ Lifting Operation	
		Welder		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	HOT Work/WAH/CS	
		Rigger		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Lifting /WAH/	
		Foreman		Mini. 5 Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Lifting /WAH/CS	
		Scaffolder		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Scaffolding / WAH/CS	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 5Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory		
		BA Engineer	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory

Competency Framework -

Competency Assessment criteria consists of	-	<u>Criteria for competency assessment of Lineman/helper Bronze/Silver/Gold Category</u>
1. CV Selection before imparting training L1/L2 2. One to one interaction with CFT. (CFT comprises of more then 2 member team in which a safety/SDI official, and a functional Manager from the same department or cross functional department.)	-	<u>For Skilled - L1(30) + L2/L3(30) + Interview (40 Marks)</u>
Gold - 91% - 95%, Silver - 81% -90%, Bronze - 71% - 80%, Fail - 70% & Below		
Notes: All trade to be assessed for Technical competency even before imparting L1/L2/L3 training. 1. Fail: To be removed from work. 2. Bronze: Work for assisting Silver and Gold. 3. Silver: Work under competent supervisors. 4. Gold: Work independently. This is only for BA workforce		

T&D Cluster

SI No.	Department	Designation	Qualification	Experience	Mandatory Requirement	L1	L2	L2 Trainings	L3
1	O&M	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Mini. 2 Yr working Exp. in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety.		Mandatory			
		Lineman/ Fitter	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Cable Joiner				Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
2	Projects	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Mini. 2 Yr working Exp. in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety.		Mandatory			
		Lineman/ Fitter	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
3	Civil	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Ability to read, write emphasis on safety		Mandatory			
		Masson		Mini. 2Yr Exp.		Mandatory	Mandatory	Excavation Safety	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg./Civil Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
4	MMG	Helper/MI	Preferably 10th Pass	Minimum 2 Yr working Exp. in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety.		Mandatory			
		Lineman	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory

		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
5	EHV	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Minimum 2 Yr working Experience in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety.		Mandatory			
		Lineman	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor		2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Engineer	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Yr. Post Qualification Exp. with valid supervisory license		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
6	Admin	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Ability to read, write emphasis on safety		Mandatory			
		Driver	Preferably 10th Pass	With Valid driving Licence		Mandatory	Mandatory	Road/ Vehicle Safety	
		Supervisor				Mandatory			Mandatory

Competency Framework -

Competency Assessment criteria consists of	-	<u>Criteria for competency assessment of Lineman/helper Bronze/Silver/Gold Category</u>
1. CV Selection before imparting training L1/L2 2. One to one interaction with CFT. (CFT comprises of more then 2 member team in which a safety/SDI official, and a functional Manager from the same department or cross functional department.)	-	For Lineman/Supervisor - SDI Assessment(30) + L1(20) + L2/L3(20) + Interview (30 Marks)
Gold - 91% - 95%, Silver - 81% -90%, Bronze - 71% - 80%, Fail - 70% & Below		
Notes: All trade to be assessed for Technical competency even before imparting L1/L2/L3 training. 1. Fail: To be removed from work. 2. Bronze: Work for assisting Silver and Gold. 3. Silver: Work under competent supervisors. 4. Gold: Work independently. This is only for BA workforce		

Renewable Cluster

SI No.	Department	Designation	Qualification	Experience	Mandatory Requirement	L0	L1	L2	L2 Training (Specific)	L3
1	EPC Project (Large/Solar/ Wind/Roof Top Solar)	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass				Mandatory			
		Electrician	ITI(Electrician /Wireman trade) with wireman license from Respective state electrical licensing board for voltage level	Mini. 2Yr exp. in Industry	Possession of Valid Electrician/ Wireman License		Mandatory	Mandatory	LT	
		Heavy Equipment (Farahana/JCB/ Excavator etc.)		Mini. 2Yr Exp.	Possession of appropriate Driving license approved by RTO		Mandatory			
		Crane Operator		Mini. 2Yr Exp.	Possession of appropriate Driving License approved by RTO		Mandatory	Mandatory	Road/Vehicl e Safety	
		Carpenter		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Fitter		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Masson		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Welder/Gas cutter/ Grinder		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Supervisor	Preferably 10th/ITI/Diploma Pass	Mini. 5Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
		Engr.	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
2	Manufacturin g/4GW	Helper/Security/ Canteen Staff/ HK Staff/Waste Mang. Handler	Preferably 10th Pass	Experience In similar working profile.		Mandatory				
		Electrician	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp.	License is required		Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Electrician (Working below 11KV)	ITI (Electrical/wire man trade)	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp.	NA		Mandatory	Mandatory	LT	
		Forklift Operator/Stacker/ BOPT	Preferably 10th Pass	Mini. 2Yr Exp.	License is required as per state statutory Req. (If not define in		Mandatory			

					that case LMV is must)					
		Operator/Trainee	ITI (Mech./Electrical/other trades)	NA			Mandatory			
		Operator/Trainee (Non-Technical)	Minimum 10th	NA			Mandatory			
		Carpenter	Preferably 10th Pass	NA			Mandatory			
		Welder	ITI welder trade	Min 2 Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma	0 TO 2 Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer/ Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 2 Yr Exp.	Qualification as per State Factory Rule		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Engg.	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
3	Wind O&M	Technician Electrical	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category			Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/WAH/CS	
		Technician Mech.	ITI (Mach/fitter)	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/WAH/CS	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 5Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Engr./Site In charge	Degree/Diploma in Engg.	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
4	Solar O&M	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Preferably exp. In similar working profile.			Mandatory			
		Electrician	ITI(Electrician /Wireman trade) with wireman license from Respective state electrical licensing board for voltage level	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance as per voltage category	License ie required		Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT/WAH	

		Grass Cutter	Preferably 10th Pass	Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			
		Module Cleaner	Preferably 10th Pass	Experience In similar working profile.			Mandatory			
		Technician		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory	Mandatory	Lifting/LT	
		Supervisor		Mini. 5Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Engg.		Mini. 2Yr Exp.			Mandatory			Mandatory

Competency Framework -

Competency Assessment criteria consists of	-	<u>Criteria for competency assessment of Lineman/helper Bronze/Silver/Gold Category</u>
1. CV Selection before imparting training L1/L2 2. One to one interaction with CFT. (CFT comprises of more then 2 member team in which a safety/SDI official, and a functional Manager from the same department or cross functional department.)	-	For Skilled - L1(30) + L2/L3(30) + Interview (40 Marks)
Gold - 91% - 95%, Silver - 81% -90%, Bronze - 71% - 80%, Fail - 70% & Below		
Notes: All trade to be assessed for Technical competency even before imparting L1/L2/L3 training. 1. Fail: To be removed from work. 2. Bronze: Work for assisting Silver and Gold. 3. Silver: Work under competent supervisors. 4. Gold: Work independently. This is only for BA workforce		

Odisha Discom Cluster

SI No.	Department	Designation	Qualification	Experience	Mandatory Requirement	L1	L2	L2 Trainings (Specific)	L3
1	O&M (33 KV, 11KV and below)	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Having basic knowledge of working in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety		Mandatory			
		Lineman/ Fitter	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance of 33/11/0.415KV as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Cable Jointer				Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
2	Projects	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Having basic knowledge of working in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety		Mandatory			
		Lineman/ Fitter	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance of 33/11/0.415KV as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety /Construction Safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
3	Civil	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Having basic knowledge of working in power distribution,		Mandatory			
		Masson				Mandatory	Mandatory	Excavation Safety/WAH	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr. Post qualification exp. In the field of Construction Safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
4	MMG	Helper/MI	Preferably 10th Pass	Having basic knowledge of working in power distribution, ability to read, write emphasis on safety		Mandatory			

		Lineman	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance of 33/11/0.415KV as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
		BA Safety Officer / Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Engg. & Diploma in industrial safety From Recognised institute	Mini. 3 Yr Post qualification exp. In the field of Electrical safety		Mandatory			Mandatory
5	Enforcement	Helper	Preferably 10th Pass	Having basic knowledge of working in power distribution,		Mandatory			
		Lineman	ITI(Electrical trade) Or shall as per CEA Regulation chapter 2 clause 7.2 [Electrical Licence as per voltage]	Mini. 2Yr Post qualification exp. in Project/maintenance of 33/11/0.415KV as per voltage category	Minimum MV license is required	Mandatory	Mandatory	LT/HT	
		Supervisor	Degree/Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2 Exp. as per voltage category and valid supervisory licence		Mandatory			Mandatory
6	Admin	Helper/ Plumber/ Gardner/ AC Mechanic	Preferably 10th Pass	Ability to read, write emphasis on safety		Mandatory			
		Driver	Preferably 10th Pass	With Valid driving Licence		Mandatory	Mandatory	Road/Vehicle Safety	
		Supervisor	Preferably 12th Pass	2 Yr. Relevant Experience		Mandatory			Mandatory

Competency Framework -

Competency Assessment criteria consists of	-	<u>Criteria for competency assessment of Lineman/helper Bronze/Silver/Gold Category</u>
1. CV Selection before imparting training L1/L2 2. One to one interaction with CFT. (CFT comprises of more then 2 member team in which a safety/SDI official, and a functional Manager from the same department or cross functional department.)	-	For Lineman/Supervisor - SDI Assessment(30) + L1(20) + L2/L3(20) + Interview (30 Marks)
Gold - 91% - 95%, Silver - 81% -90%, Bronze - 71% - 80%, Fail - 70% & Below		
Notes: All trade to be assessed for Technical competency even before imparting L1/L2/L3 training. 1. Fail: To be removed from work. 2. Bronze: Work for assisting Silver and Gold. 3. Silver: Work under competent supervisors. 4. Gold: Work independently. This is only for BA workforce		

Annexure VIII

Safety Policy and Safety Terms and Conditions

The Tata Power Company Ltd

Document No.
TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue:
30/07/2020

Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Reason for Change	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved by
Revision to accommodate Existing changes in org structure and to simplify the procedure	Rajesh Sharma (Head-Safety Generation)	Suresh Khetwani (Chief - Safety & Environment) Monish Kumar (Chief -Corporate Contract)	V. V. Namjoshi (Chief Generations)

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

INDEX

1. Objective	3
2. Scope	Error! Bookmark not defined.
3. Definitions	3
3.1. Order Manager:	3
3.2. Site Safety Management Plan	3
3.3. Contractor	3
3.4. Emergency:	3
3.5. Expert Service jobs:	3
3.6. Head of the Division:	4
3.7. Category A Vendor: Vendor.....	4
3.8. Category B Vendor:	4
3.9. Category C Vendor:	4
3.10. Category D Vendor:	4
3.11. High Risk Jobs	4
3.12. Medium Risk Jobs:	4
3.13. Low Risk Jobs:.....	4
3.14. Long Duration Jobs:.....	4
3.15. High Value Jobs:.....	4
4. Responsibilities	5
4.1 Order Manager	5
4.2 Contractor	5
4.3 Safety Concurrence Group	5
5. Procedure:	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Appendix 1: Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration	7
Appendix 2: CSM-F-1 Safety Category Qualification form.....	8
Appendix 3: Safety Terms and Conditions	9
Appendix 4: CSM- F-3- Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria	10
Appendix 5: CSM- F-4 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria	12
Appendix 6: Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO	16
Appendix 7: CSM-F-7 Safety Competency Form (Template).....	17
Appendix 8: CSM-F-8 PPE requirements.....	19
Appendix 9: CSM- F-10 Site Safety Management Plan / Method Statement	20
Appendix 10: Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation	25
Appendix 11: CSM- F-11 Safety Performance Score	26
Appendix 12: CSM-F-5 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration.....	28
Appendix 13: CSM-F-9 Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria.....	31
Appendix 14: CSM-F-11.1 CFSA Format.....	34
Appendix 15: Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs.....	35

1. Objective

The Tata Power engages contractor workforce to execute, run and maintain various operating sites and facilities across locations for various business verticals including Generation, Transmission, Distribution and Renewable. The activities range from project execution, operation, maintenance to facilities management.

The management of contractor safety represents a significant challenge for management. Tata Power has a responsibility to ensure that contractors are provided with enough information and support to enable them to conduct their roles safely and without endangering health and safety of their own workforce or that of our staff.

To ensure reduction in reportable injuries and achieve goal of zero accidents, first edition of contractor safety code of conduct was launched successfully in the year 2014. Since last four years after the launch of CSCC, Tata Power could achieve the objective of reduction in reportable injuries and fatalities.

Over the period, as the system was being matured, a need was felt to make second revision of the CSCC process. Objective of second revision is improve existing CSCC system and make it user friendly.

2. Scope: This procedure applies to all operating and project sites of The Tata Power Company Ltd and Group companies including new businesses like EV charging, Home Automation etc.

3. Definitions

- 3.1. Order Manager:** Order Manager is the Tata Power representative, who has the ownership of the given job.
- 3.2. Site Safety Management Plan:** It is the safety plan agreed between Contractor and Tata Power. It will contain the entire job specific safety requirement and will be signed by the contractor.
- 3.3. Contractor:** An individual or a company that provides services to Tata Power under a signed contract.
- 3.4. Emergency:** a serious, unexpected or dangerous situation requiring immediate action, which may result in loss of revenue/property, business discontinuity. In case of Emergency*, services may be procured by selecting the qualified vendor based on the vendor category without the safety bid evaluation. It must be approved by MB level and above.
- 3.5. Expert Service jobs:** Jobs which needs expert services of contractor which does not involve direct exposure to the potential risk or work which involves only

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

supervisory work such as expert for turbine overhaul, expert for boiler overhaul, expert for pump and motor, expert for compressor overhaul.

- 3.6. **Head of the Division:** Business in charge of the division who is overall custodian of the generating station or transmission division or distribution division.
- 3.7. **Category A Vendor:** Vendor eligible to carry out Very High & High risk (as per Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis Procedure) and /or Long-Term Contract related to operation and maintenance (O&M) of plant. Vendors must fulfil the requirement specified for Category A in Appendix 12-CSMF-5 of this document.
- 3.8. **Category B Vendor:** Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, that are classified under Medium /low risk. Vendors must fulfil the requirement specified for Category B in Appendix 12-CSMF-5 of this document.
- 3.9. **Category C Vendor:** Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office jobs. For this he must fulfil the requirement specified for Category C in Appendix 12-CSMF-5 of this document.
- 3.10. **Category D Vendor:** All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and working from their own premises (e.g. motor rewinding at vendor's shop floor, equipment sent for repair to vendor's works etc.) are classified as Category D Vendor
- 3.11. **High Risk Jobs:** A Job or its activities are considered as Very High or High Risk when Order manager apply the "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found safety risk associated with are under Very High or High category. Indicative lists of jobs are given in appendix 15 of this document.
- 3.12. **Medium Risk Jobs:** Jobs or its activities are considered as medium risk when Order manager apply "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found the same as Medium Risk.
- 3.13. **Low Risk Jobs:** Any job or its activities are considered as Low or Very low risk while Order manager, calculate it by applying "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found it under Low or Very Low category.
- 3.14. **Long Duration Jobs:** When the duration of job is 12 months or more, it is considered as Long duration job
- 3.15. **High Value Jobs:** When the value of the job contract is Rs. One Crore or more it will be considered as High value job.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 30/07/2020</i>

4. Responsibilities

4.1 Order Manager: Order Manager is the Tata Power representative, who is responsible for:

- 4.1.1 Finalizing the Site Safety Management Plan along with Contractor, Safety Concurrences Group, Divisional Safety Head and Expert (External or Internal) if required.
- 4.1.2 Supervise and ensure work is carried out as per the Site Safety Management Plan including agreed Risk Assessment (HIRA/JSA) and Method Statement.
- 4.1.3 Conduct audit and evaluate Safety Performance of contractor.
- 4.1.4 Ensure contractors adhere to all statutory provisions.
- 4.1.5 In case any deviation is needed in agreed safety management plan or in CSCC process for execution of job, Management of Change procedure will be applicable, and approval may be obtained from divisional head /Cluster head.

4.2 Contractor: The person, entity or organisation who is executing the job for Tata Power under a contractual agreement and will be responsible for the following

- 4.2.1 To follow all Tata Power Critical Safety Procedure, Rules and guidelines given in Safety Terms and Conditions
- 4.2.2 Undertake job as per Site Safety Management Plan CSM-F10 and method statements agreed with Tata Power.
- 4.2.3 Raise any concerns with regard to their work and its safety with the Tata Power Order Manager.
- 4.2.4 Report all injuries, near misses, unsafe acts/conditions, and occurrences to the Tata Power Order Manager immediately.
- 4.2.5 Ensure that all sub-contractors follow the Tata Power Safety Procedure and agreed Site Safety Management Plan CSM-F10.
- 4.2.6 To follow all statutory requirements as per the laws of the land.
- 4.2.7 All vendors applying for A category jobs or submitting quote for high risk jobs shall obtain certificates of ISO 9001, ISO14001 and ISO45001 before submitting quote for high risk Jobs.

4.3 Safety Concurrence Group: It is Cross Functional Team constituted by Corporate Safety Team, which will have representatives from Execution department, Divisional safety and Corporate / Divisional contracts. SCG will be responsible for the following

- 4.3.1 Assessment of Safety Potential of new vendor before registration as per CSM-F1-Safety Category Qualification Form.
- 4.3.2 Safety Evaluation of the bids as per evaluation format CSM-F-9 Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria
- 4.3.3 Finalization of the Site Safety Management Plan CSM-F-10 submitted by the contractor.

4.3.4 Corporate Safety Team / Cluster Safety Head will be part of SCG during Safety Bid Evaluation for following types of jobs

4.3.4.1 High-Risk jobs to be carried out in Annual Overhaul / Major Shutdowns and Outages.

4.3.4.2 Capex jobs of High-Risk Category

5.1 Vendor Registration

For Vendor Registration, Corporate Contract will issue following documents for evaluation of contractor's safety capability

- 1) CSM-F1 –Safety Category Qualification Form
- 2) Safety Terms and Conditions

The document Safety Terms and Conditions provides the information about Tata Power safety System to the contractor. Contractor will submit the CSM-F1- Safety Category Qualification Form with all relevant details and documents to Vendor Registration Initiator, which will in turn forward it to Safety Concurrence Group (SCG) for evaluation. The SCG will evaluate the details submitted by the contractor based on a predetermined criteria CSM-F-5 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration and will determine the category (Category A/B/C/D) for which the contractor will be registered. As mentioned in the above criteria, a site visit may also be organized by SCG prior to registration under Category A and B. In case, the contractor does not qualify the safety criteria, the contractor will not be registered. However, he may apply afresh for registration after 6 months. Please refer Appendix 1: Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration.

5.2 Bid evaluation

At the time of placing the Purchase Requisition (PR), Order Manager is required to declare the risk involved in the of the job (i.e. High Risk / Medium Risk / Low Risk jobs, based on the RPN in HIRA. If the Job is "High Risk" or "Long Duration", then RFQ will be attached with following documents:

- 1) CSM-F7- Blank Safety Competency Form
- 2) CSM-F8 PPE requirements
- 3) Safety Terms and Conditions
- 4) Job Specific Safety Requirement (Educational and Professional Qualification, Skill & Experience Manpower, Tools and Tackles (e.g. man lifter, use of drone, use & availability of rescue kit), Work Methodology etc.)

Otherwise the RFQ will be attached only with Safety Terms and Conditions. Long term and low value jobs (see definition) are exempted from the CSCC process.

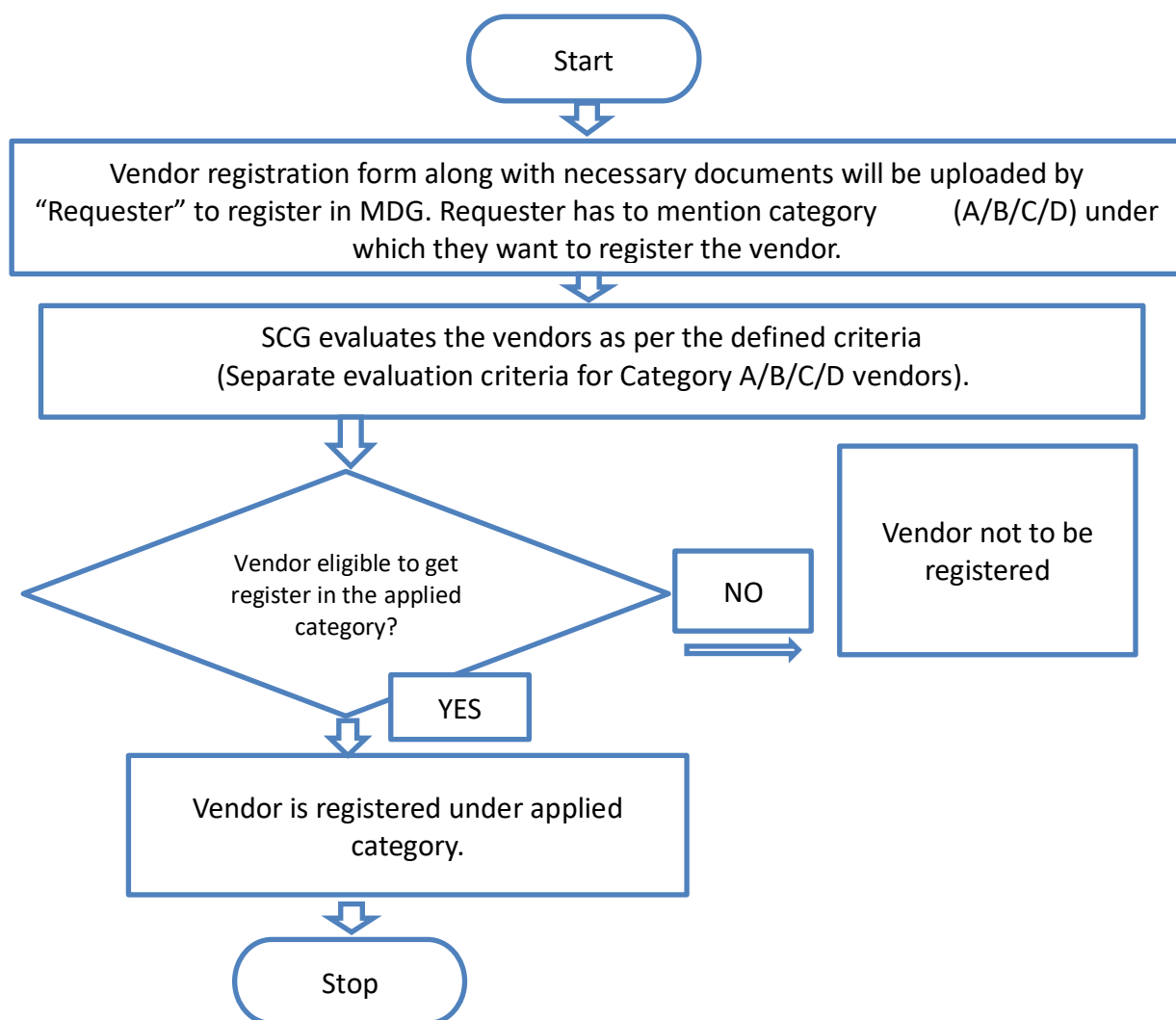
The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 30/07/2020</i>

Corporate Contracts will collect duly filled CSM-F7 Safety Competency Form along with the bid. All other stakeholders will also put their efforts to get all relevant safety data during meeting / discussions with the vendor. SCG will evaluate the document as per the CSM-F9 Safety bid evaluation criteria. If any specific condition related to Contract is required to convey to contractor, Site safety team will attach the same as Annexure for specific conditions of job and submit it to contract team along with safety bid evaluation form. Commercial bid of contractor will be considered for evaluation by contract team only if contractor is qualified in safety bid. Site Safety Management Plan, defining the complete procedure of executing the job at site will be signed by the contractor and SCG after mutual agreement. CC will attach a copy of site safety Management Plan and any specific condition of contract along with PO to the successful bidder. Please refer Appendix 6: Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO significant health and safety risk associated with it.

5.3 Safety Performance Evaluation

During the time of job execution, regular site inspection will be carried out by the Tata Power officials and violations will be dealt as per CSM-F4 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria. Apart from this, monthly safety performance of the contractor will be evaluated based on the predetermined criteria as per CSM-F11 safety Performance Score and monthly score will be maintained by the Order Manager. Certain percentage of each running bill will be retained as Safety Retention amount and will be released on the basis of Safety Performance Score at certain intervals as defined in CSM- F-3- Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria. Please refer Appendix 10: Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation. Percentage of retention amount is mentioned in safety terms and conditions.

Appendix 1: Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration



Appendix 2: CSM-F-1 Safety Category Qualification form

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

1. **"Safety Category Qualification Form"** is part of vendor registration form. It needs to be filled by the contractor at the time of Registration and should be submitted to Requester / order manager with all relevant documents.
2. The same will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group of the Division (SCG) as per the criteria given in CSM-F-5.
3. Information provided by contractor will be verified during site visit.

Safety Category Qualification Form

Please Consider my application for

Category A Vendor: Vendor eligible to carry out Very High- and High-risk O&M jobs

Category B Vendor: Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, classified as Medium / low risk

Category C Vendor: Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office jobs

Category D vendor: All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and working from their own premises.

Name of the Vendor:						
Sr. No	Safety Information	Remarks	Attachment			
1	Certified for i. OHSAS 18001/ ISO 45001, ii. ISO: 14001 iii. ISO: 9001 (ISO certificates to be issued from reputed accreditation agencies specified by Tata Power)	i. Y/ N ii. Y/ N iii. Y/ N	Attach copy of the certification			
2	Safety Statistics for Last Three (3) Years - LTIFR - LTISR	Yes/No		Year 1 (Last FY)	Year 2	Year 3
			LTIFR			
			LTISR			
3	Do you have Safety Policy?	Yes/No	Attach copy of the safety policy.			
4	Do you have Safety training process?	Yes/No	Attach safety training process.			
5	Do you have Safety organization structure e.g. Safety Officers and Safety Committees?	Yes/No	Attach copy of the safety organization structure.			
6	Name and address of sites where work is in progress or worked earlier	Yes/No	Site details to be attached for inspection by Officials.			

Signature :

Name and Designation :

Stamp of Organization :

Appendix 3: Safety Terms and Conditions

Please refer the attached document Safety Terms and Conditions.

Appendix 4: CSM- F-3- Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria

1. A certain percentage of the bill value will be retained against every running bill as safety performance retention. The amount will be released with the last invoice or every six-month based on Safety Performance Score of contractors. The retention amount will be calculated based on contract value as below.

Contract Value	Retention Amount (%)
Up to 10 Lakhs	2.5
10 – 50 lakhs	2
0.5 to 10 Cr	1.5
>10 Cr	1

2. The evaluation criteria include Lead Indicators such as CFSA (Contractor Field safety Audit) score, percentage of workers trained in TPSDI, inspection of critical equipment. Lag indicators such as Fatalities, LWDC and man days lost.

3. The retention amount saved will go to a separate Safety Improvement Fund.

4. For the contract value of more than Rs 1 Cr or contract duration more than 12 months, the retention amount shall be released half yearly based on safety performance. For all remaining contracts, the retention amount will be released with the final bill.

5. Long term jobs with low value (Less than Rs. 1 Cr.) are exempted from the safety retention. Invoice of these type of jobs can be cleared without safety retention.

6. In case of job stoppage due to safety violations / unsafe observations at the site, no time extension shall be given to the contractor, if such delays are attributable to contractor.

7. In case of fatality, limb loss or loss of property, vendor must pay for liability, legal, statutory and additional mutually agreed settlement charges imposed by the appointed committee. This charge is over and above the retention amount.

8. The committee will finalize an amount between 5 -50 lakhs based on factors such as advise by statutory authorities, contract value and impact of accident etc.

9. Safety performance bonus 1% (limiting to 50 lakhs) of the invoice value will be considered at the end of the job if the contractual safety performance score 100%.

10. During the progress of the work, concerned Supervisor/Engineer will visit and inspect the work site regularly and evaluate the safety performance of the contractor based on matrix attached herewith and apply the Consequence management policy as applicable.

11. Order Manager, divisional chief and SBU head have the authority to terminate the contract in case of three consecutive serious violations.

Safety Performance Evaluation report- CSM-F-3

	<u>Lead Indicators</u>	Unit Of measurement	Target	weight age
1	% of Employee certified in TPSDI/Authorized agency	%	50%	10
2	CFSA score (Annexure 6.1)	Average Severity of Violations	1.49	20
3	Monthly inspection completed by contractor for Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site as per Tata Power Checklist	%	80	5
4	Revalidation of Condition of tools, tackles and equipment by Order Manger.	%	100	15
	<u>Lag Indicators</u>			
1	Number of Fatalities	No.	0	30
2	Number of Lost workday case (LWDC)	No.	0	10
3	Man-days Lost	No.	0	10

Appendix 5: CSM- F-4 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria

Penalty shall be imposed on the contractors under the following circumstances for breaching the contractual agreements:

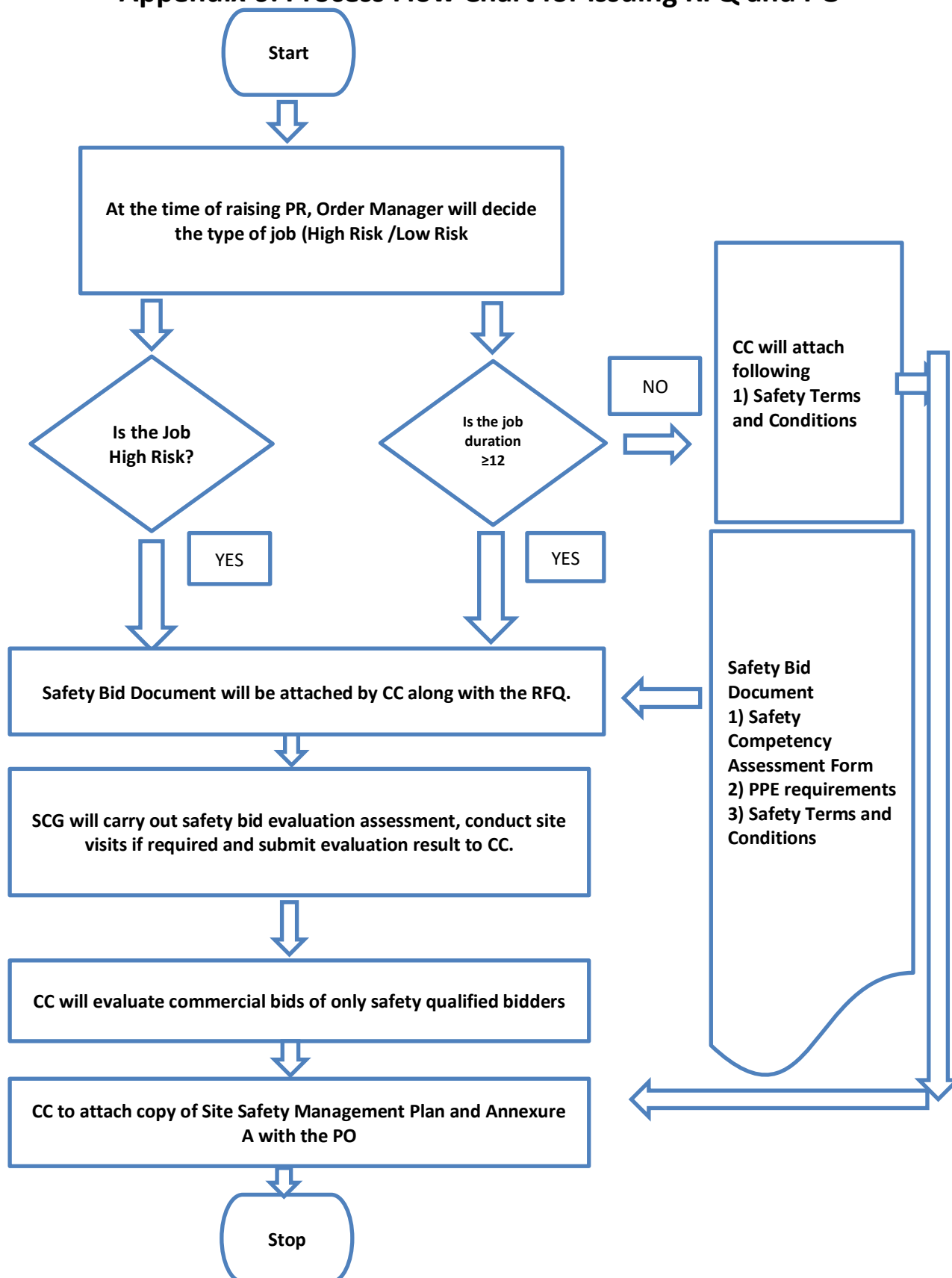
Sr No	Description of violation	Severity	Penalty
1.	Working without Permit	5	5000/-
2.	Untrained (TPSDI) worker on high-risk jobs.	5	5000/-
3.	Unhygienic/Bad condition of PPE	2	250/-
4.	Not following Tata Power Procedure & Standard	4	2000/-
5.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 4	4	2000/-
6.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 5	5	5000/-
7.	No Earthing of Electrical equipment	5	5000/-
8.	Damaged welding cable	5	5000/-
9.	Violation of Positive Isolation Procedure (LOTO Not followed)	5	5000/-
10.	ELCB of more than 30 mA/ELCB not working	5	5000/-
11.	On/Off switch of welding m/c not working	5	5000/-
12.	Electric cable tied with metal wire	5	5000/-
13.	Leakage found DA hose / cylinder	5	5000/-
14.	Use of LPG	5	5000/-
15.	Use of IC engine based Three-wheeler at the work site.	5	5000/-
16.	Starting the job without Toolbox Talk	5	5000/-
17.	Splatter falling on DA hose / Gas-line/ pathways / Equipment	5	5000/-
18.	No safety latch in crane hook	5	5000/-
19.	Load raised or swung over people or occupied areas of buildings	5	5000/-
20.	Persons standing in swing area of construction equipment.	5	5000/-
21.	Using damaged slings.	5	5000/-
22.	Unstable scaffolding/nonstandard Scaffolding in use	5	5000/-
23.	Handrails and mid-rails are missing	5	5000/-
24.	Safety Harness not anchored with lifeline/fixed structure	5	5000/-
25.	Fall arrestor not provided/ Not being used.	5	5000/-
26.	Double lifeline not used for working at height	5	5000/-
27.	No rubber mat in Electrical Distribution (DB) room	4	2000/-
28.	Water found accumulated in Electrical Distribution room/near welding machine.	4	2000/-
29.	Inserting electric cables into socket, without using plug.	4	2000/-
30.	Use of damaged electrical cable/two core cables.	4	2000/-
31.	Inflammable material found in Distribution Room / welding areas.	4	2000/-
32.	Loose material falling into excavated pit	4	2000/-
33.	Water logging into excavated pit /trenches	4	2000/-

34.	No / inadequate Barricade	4	2000/
35.	Undercut / cave-in found on sides of excavated pits	4	2000/
36.	Grinding wheel/ Coupling/ Piling winch/other rotating parts without guard	4	2000/
37.	The HMV/Mobile Crane operator does not have a valid HMV driving license.	4	2000/
38.	The loading area is not leveled properly.	4	2000/
39.	Ladder not anchored at top	4	2000/
40.	Opening found in working platform of scaffolding/floor	4	2000/
41.	Inadequate illumination at the working area	4	2000/
42.	Loose material lying on Gantry, platform	4	2000/
43.	Cleaning with Compressed Air.	3	500/-
44.	Gas Cylinders using without cap.	3	500/
45.	Gas Cylinders stored without securing	3	500/
46.	Bringing inside any other chemicals, apart from approved by Safety dept.	3	500/
47.	Using drum for sitting or accessing height.	3	500/
48.	Misusing emergency facilities like fire hydrant line/ hose box/ spray system/ eye wash etc.	3	500/
49.	No provision of Safety net where falling materials or tools may occurs	3	500/
50.	Taking electrical supply from non-designated outlet (other than socket).	3	500/
51.	Restricted gangways due to unwanted materials.	3	500/
52.	Not reporting incident.	3	500/
53.	Entering into restricted area like switch yard/ hazardous storage	3	500/
54.	Work without supervision	3	500/
55.	Parking of vehicle without applying wheel choke at right front-front and left rear-rear wheels other than passenger cars.	3	500/
56.	Heavy Vehicle without helper or co-driver.	3	500/
57.	Not wearing florescent safety jacket at site.	3	500/
58.	People travelling in load body of vehicle.	3	500/
59.	Parking of vehicles at non designated area.	3	500/
60.	Shifting heavy materials without guide ropes.	3	500/
61.	Using other than 24V lamp inside the confined space/Use of other than 24V lamps.	3	500/
62.	Angular loading/ lifting with Crane or hoist.	3	500/
63.	By passing the limit switch/ Safety Interlock.	3	500/
64.	Housekeeping activities on road without proper barricade.	3	500/
65.	Trying to board or alit from running vehicle.	3	500/
66.	Cylinder Valves of Gas cylinders not closed when not in use.	3	500/
67.	Flash-back arrester not used.	3	500/

68.	Hand Trolley wheel found damaged.	3	500/-
69.	Guy ropes of required length on both sides of object are not used during movement with load.	3	5/ 00/-
70.	Scotch block/wedge not provided, when the vehicle is parked.	3	500/-
71.	Suitable Trolley not provided to hold the cylinders.	3	500/-
72.	Locked First Aid box	3	500/-
73.	Caution boards, danger signs (luminescent /red) along with emergency contact number are not found displayed.	3	500/-
74.	Person found jumping barricading tape	3	500/-
75.	Stacking of pipes, pile casing, drums without chock blocks/wedges	3	500/-
76.	The terrain on which Heavy Equipment/Machinery moves is not reasonably hard.	3	500/-
77.	Without Safety Helmet at working sites	4	250/-
78.	Without Crash Helmet (on bikes)	4	500/-
79.	Without Full body double lanyard Safety Harness (for work at height)	5	5000/-
80.	Without Hand gloves - Material Handling, Welding, Cutting,	4	100/-
81.	Without Safety goggles/ face shield - Welding/Cutting /Grinding	5	5000/-
82.	Handling Chemical without PVC Apron	5	5000/-
83.	Smoking in prohibited area (Closed Go-downs, Storage of flammable material, Storage of Gas cylinders)	5	1000/-
84.	Sleeping at Workplace	3	100/-
85.	Driving beyond speed limit	3	1000/-
86.	Seat Belt While Driving (for front seat passengers and driver)	3	500/-
87.	Driving without license	4	1000/-
88.	Heavy Commercial vehicles without reverse horn	3	500/-
89.	Nonfunctional Head light/ taillight and side indicators	3	100/-
90.	Using Mobile Phone During Driving	5	5000/-
91.	Poor visibility of registration number/ without registration number	3	100/-
92.	Broken/ without Side view mirror	3	100/-
93.	Over speeding above specified limit	3	500/-
94.	Broken/ Without Pressure gauge on Oxygen/ LPG / Acetylene cylinder.	3	500/-
95.	Without Flash back arrestor on Industrial Acetylene & Oxygen cylinders.	5	5000/-
96.	Spillage of hazardous material/chemicals during transportation	4	2000/-
97.	Electrical equipment without Earthing/ ELCB/ Double Insulation Cable.	5	5000/-

98.	Lifting Tools & Tackles used without/ expired Test Certificates.	5	5000/-
99.	Housekeeping repeatedly not maintained		
100.	• First Time	3	Warning
101.	• Second Time	4	1000/-
102.	• Third Time	5	5000/-
103.	Serious Violation of House Keeping (after 1st or 2nd warning to be decided by Project Manager depending on the severity)	5	Rs.10000/- and above
104.	Repeat Violation of same nature	5	5 X Penalty for Violation
105.	Appointment of subcontractor without his Safety Bid Evaluation and/or without the permission of engineer in charge or Order manager.	5	5% of Contract Value

Appendix 6: Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO



The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 7: CSM-F-7 Safety Competency Form (Template)

Name of the Vendor/Bidder : -

Name of the Sub Vendor (If job is given to Sub Vendor) : -

Description of the Job : -

Request for Quotation (RFQ) No. :-

Vendor/Bidder to mandatorily provide the below safety competency related information.

1. Proposed Manpower Deployment Schedule : -

Category of Manpower Deployed	Minimum Qualification & Experience	Proposed Numbers against each category month-wise			
		Month 1	Month 2	...	Month n
Project Manager					
Site-In-Charge (Site Manager)					
Shift-in-Charge					
Safety Officers					
Supervisors					
Technicians					
a.....					
b.....					
Highly Skilled Workmen					
a.....					
b.....					
Skilled Workmen					
Semi-Skilled Workmen					
Unskilled Workmen					
Total Manpower					

Instructions to Bidder to fill:

- Bidder to provide the overall site manpower deployment schedule as above.
- Bidder to indicate (through colour code mentioned below) their direct and sub-contracted employees

Direct bidder employee

Partly Direct / Partly sub-contracted

Sub-Contracted

- Against each of the category, bidder to indicate the minimum qualification and experience of the proposed manpower.
- Rows can be added to also identify other specialised manpower e.g. specific details to be included for high risk activities operators
- Columns can be extended to the actual duration of Site activities.
- Bidder to note that if operations is in shifts, then Shift-in-charge / safety officers are required for each shift of operation.

2. List of Tools, Tackles, Machines and Equipment: -

Bidder/ Vendor to provide the list of tools, tackles, equipment **to be used during the job / project execution**. Bidder/Vendor to ensure that all the lifting tools and tackles, pressure vessels are duly certified by the competent person authorised by the Chief Inspector of Factories of the respective state prior to start of the job

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Sr. No.	Description of Tools / Tackles	Capacity / Rating	Quantity	Make	Remarks
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
...					

3. Safety Records:

Bidder to provide the details of fatalities and lost workday cases (LWDC), occurred in last three years (data to be provided for the last completed FY and preceding 2 years).

Description	Safety Data for Last 3 Years		
	Year 1 (Last FY)	Year 2	Year 3
	20__ - __	20__ - __	20__ - __
Fatalities (Nos.)			
Lost Workday Cases (Nos.)			

In case of no fatalities, LWDC during any year, the form may be filled stating NIL against the respective year. Bidders are encouraged to also submit the RCA / incident investigation reports and the learning's implemented out of the above reported incidents

4. Job Safety Plan/ Method Statement:

Bidder to provide / enclose a detailed Site/Job Safety Plan along with a Method statement detailing the execution philosophy (how the bidder intends to execute the Job/Project), identifying all key activities which are required to be performed by the contractor at Site. Bidder to also list down all high-risk activities and provide the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (HIRA) for all such high-risk activities involved in the site work.

(Use Method Statement template attached as annexure A and sample as attachment B)

5. Management System Certification: -

Sr.	Certification	Yes / No	If Yes, Year of Certification	If No, Target date for Certification
	ISO 9001			
	ISO 14001			
	OSHAS 18001 / ISO 45001			
	Any other (please specify.....)			

Note: Please attach certificates to support above. In case not accredited for above but applied for, application letters may be attached.

Appendix 8: CSM-F-8 PPE requirements

The Contractor shall ensure that the following PPE of Approved standards shall be available at all time and shall be used by his employees with no exception whatsoever.

1	All contractor's employees at site	Safety Florescent Jacket (orange color), Safety helmet & safety shoes with Composite or steel toe cap
2	Workers mixing asphalt, cement, lime / concrete	Safety goggle & protective Hand gloves and footwear, Nose mask.
3	Welders / Grinders	Welding screen/goggles, safety shoes, leather hand gloves, aprons, leg guard
4	Stone breaker	Protective goggle, hearing protection, anti-vibration hand gloves and Protective clothing.
5	Electricians	Rubber hand gloves & Electrical resistant shoes.
6	Workers engaged in insulation using glass wool etc.	Respiratory mask & leather Hand gloves, goggles.
	Workers engaged in coal handling plant, ash handling plant and working in high dust area.	Dust mask, Hand gloves, protective goggles.
7	Workers working at a height of 1.8 Meter or above.	Double lanyard full body harness, fall arrestor and safety net made of reinforced nylon fiber ropes firmly supported with steel structures

- PPE shall be conforming to BIS/DGMS/DIN specifications, in good condition and shall be comfortable to his employees, when used.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 9: CSM- F-10 Site Safety Management Plan / Method Statement

Site Safety Plan / Method Statement (Template)

This Method Statement describes the specific safe working methods which will be used to carry out the described work. It gives details of work procedure with control measures to counter health and safety issues related to this work. The listed content of this Method Statement can be changed/modified subjected to job scope / specifications, but task specific method statement once finalized & approved, that should not be modified during work execution without permission from the approving authority.

Project/Job Name			
Scope of work: -			
Drawing References: -			
Detail of Sub contractors involved: -			
Method Statement Prepared By: - Designation: - (e.g. Site Manager)	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>	

1.0 Introduction (*Describe purpose of the work, give details of type and scope of work being carried out*);

--

2.0 Location of Work (*Give site address and precise location on site where work is to be carried out.*)

--

3.0 Safety Document /Specific Approval Required (*Details of any safety documents or specific approval i.e. Client specific approval required to undertake the work*)

--

5.0 Role & Responsibilities of Personnel/Parties Involved in activities: -Clearly define role and responsibilities of all personnel involved in activity i.e. Site management staff including subcontractors' parties- Main contractor Project/Site Manager, Sub Contractor Site Manager, Project Engineer, Safety officer, Competent Supervisory Staff)

6.0 Working/Activity Description: - It is important that all operatives should have clear idea of those operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation.

6.1 Pre-Working Checks

6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including any reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocated to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant, tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutory documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notices, warning signs etc.

Tools required for work:

Sr.No	Tools /Equipment /Machine	UOM	Required Qty.	Remark
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				








6.4 Operational Sequence of work: - Full description of the work, setting out the methodology in a sequential manner, including any reference to any identified operational restraints. Also refer here sec. 5.0 responsibilities part for every step of work sequence).

Sr.No	Activity	Details of job sequence	Risk Involved	Control Checks
1.		1.		
2.				
3				
4				
5.				

6.7 Final Checks & restoration of work area after completion of work :- Those checks to be carried out by responsible supervisor in witness of his line hierarchy by use of specific checklist of certain operational checks and once those completed satisfactory, PTW (if applicable) to be closed and isolation arrangements to be restored by removing barricades/cautionary tags.

7.0 Task Specific Hazards: - Refer to Task Specific Risk Assessment and attach in appendix
Attachment: - Specific Risk Assessment

In addition, please provide below control measures in risk assessment (as applicable).

Fall Protection Measures: (Where Work at height cannot be avoided)							
Control Measures for Electrical Hazards							
Others Hazard if any (please provide details)							
Hazardous Substances to be used in job : (Attach MSDS if required)							
	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No

7.0 Emergency Provisions: -Relevant operational possibility of a programme in the case of emergency situation i.e. electrical supply restoration. In addition emergency response provisions i.e. first aiders, fire fighting, and first aid arrangements, nearest onsite/offsite emergency response also to be considered during emergency planning.

--


8.0 "5S issues" / Waste Disposal/ Housekeeping and Environmental issues: - *Details waste disposal processes and or housekeeping activities, Details of environmental impacts and control measures.*

--

9.0 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):- *(Tick on PPE requirements for the task/Job*

Required Personnel Protective Equipment:							Other:
	Safety Boots	Hard Hats	Safety Gloves	Hearing Protection	Eye Protection	Respiratory Protection	1. Hi-Viz 2. Coveralls 3.

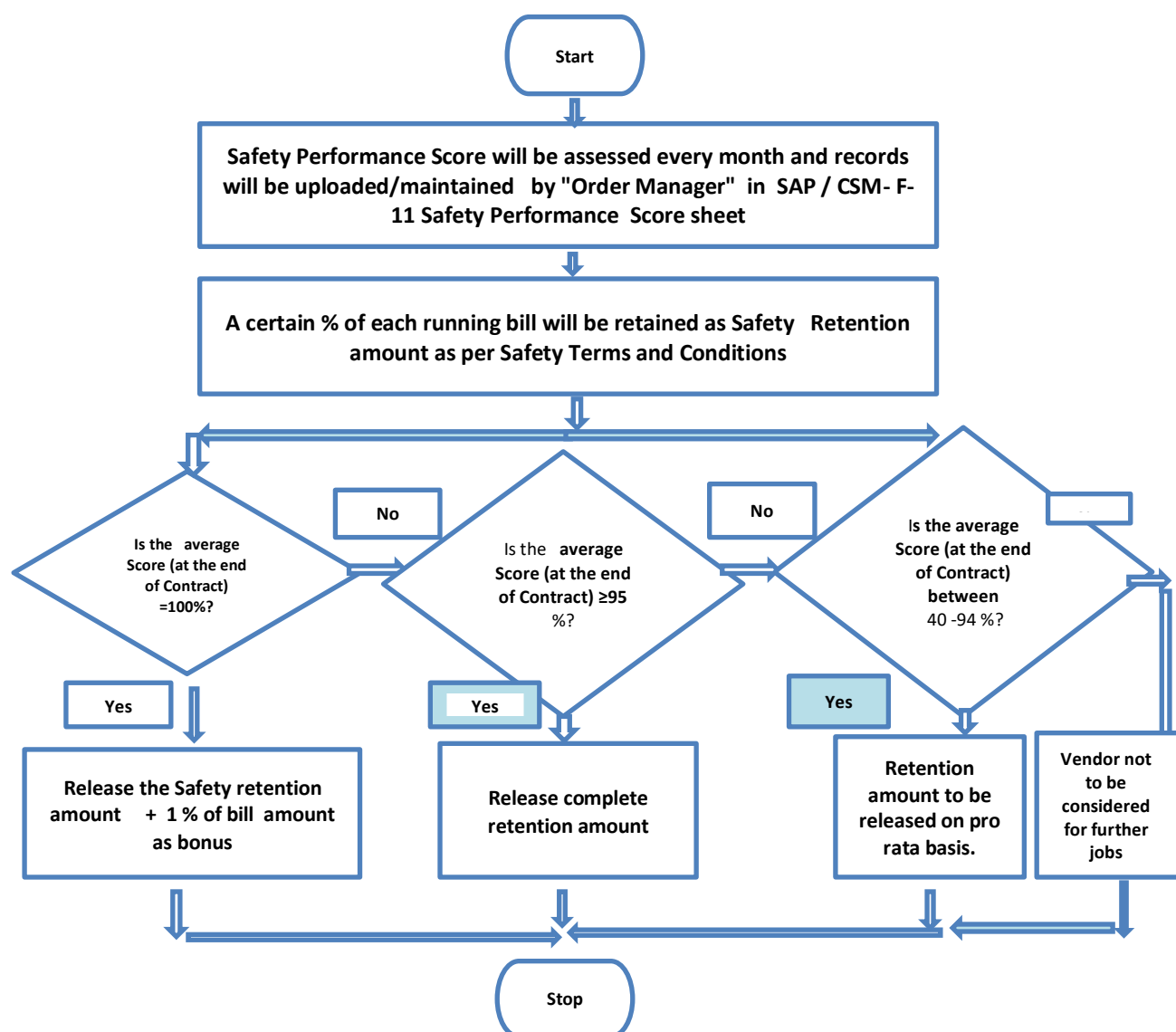
10.0 First Aid facilities and Nearby Hospitals Details

	Name of On-Site First Aider:	
	First Aid Box Location:	
	Location of Nearest Hospital:	

11.0 Occupational Health, Fitness and COVID-19 related Preparedness:

- Please give a brief writeup / methodology of your organization planned to avoid impact of the COVID-19 pandemic at Tata Power working site.
- Please give brief details of occupational health and hygiene related interventions planned by your organisation to ensure good health and fitness of workforce at Tata Power site.

Appendix 10: Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation



Appendix 11: CSM- F-11 Safety Performance Score

Sr. No	Parameter	Unit of Measurement	Target	Weight age	Actual Performance	Actual Score
Lead Indicator						
1	% of Employee certified in TPSSI/Authorized agency	Number	50%	10		
2	CFSA score (Annexure 6.1)	Average Severity of Violations	1.49	20		
3	Monthly inspection completed for Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site	Number	80%	10		
4	Condition of critical tools, tackles and equipment	Number	100%	10		
Lag Indicator						
1	Number of Fatalities	No	0	30		
2	Number of Lost workday case (LWDC) (reportable)	No	0	10		
3	Man-days Lost	Man-days	0	10		
					Final Score	
					Invoice Value	
					Amount to be released	

Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria

Lead Indicators

	Target				
% of Employee certified in TPSDI/Authorized agency	50%	100%	Less than 100%		
Score		10	5		
	Target				
CFSA score	<=1.49		1.5 to 2.5	2.51 to 3.5	>=3.51
Score	20		15	10	0
	Target				
Monthly inspection completed for Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site	>=80%		79 to 50%		<50%
Score	10		7		0
	Target				
Condition of critical tools, tackles and equipment	100%		<100%		
Score	10		0		

Lag Indicators

Number of Fatalities	0	>0	
Score	30	0	
Number of LWDC (reportable)	0	>0	
Score	10	0	
Number of man days lost	0	1 to 5	>5
Score	10	5	0

Appendix 12: CSM-F-5 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration

At the time of vendor registration, vendor will be registered under 3 categories

- 1) **Category A**- Vendors eligible to carry out High risk Jobs
- 2) **Category B**- Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs that are low risk
- 3) **Category C**- Vendors eligible to carry out administrative and office jobs
- 4) **Category D**- Outsourced Jobs / Consultants /Medical Practitioners / Suppliers etc

For vendors to be registered under **Category A**, a safety potential evaluation will be carried out based on following parameters.

Sr. No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score	Remarks
1	Does the contractor have a valid ISO 45001/ OHSAS 18001/ Certification?	30		
2	During site visit check for safety adequacy at site	30		Annexure - 12.1
3	Check the Safety statistics of Contractor	10		Annexure - 12.2
4	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Contractor	15		Annexure 12.3
5	Check the organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors.	10		Annexure - 12.4
6	Certified/skilled workers as a percentage of overall workforce	5		
	Total	100		

Evaluation Criteria for Category B

Sr. No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score	Remarks
1	Does the contractor have a valid ISO 9001 certification?	30		
2	During site visit check for safety adequacy at site	30		Annexure -12.1
3	Check the Safety statistics of Contractor	10		Annexure -12.2

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

4	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Contractor	15		Annexure -12.3
5	Check the organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors.	10		Annexure -12.4
6	Certified/skilled workers as a percentage of overall workforce	5		
	Total	100		

Evaluation Criteria for Category C

Sr. No	Description			Remarks
		Weight age (%)	Actual Score	
1	Does the contractor have a valid ISO 9001 certification?	40		
2	Check the Safety statistics of Contractor	40		Annexure - 12.2
3	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Contractor	20		Annexure - 12.3
	Total	100		

Annexure 12.1: Evaluation Criteria for Category D:

Category D does not require any evaluation as it is for outsourced job outside the Tata Power company premise.

Annexure 12.2

Check List – Adequacy of Safety Statistics of Service Provider				Actual Marks obtained	Remarks
1	Check the safety statistics for last 3 years (LTIFR and LTISR)		Marks		
		Statistics available	5		
		Statistics not available	0		
2	Check the trend LTIFR for last 3 years		LTIFR value	Marks	
		0 to 0.2	5		
		0.21 to 0.3	2.5		
		>0.3	0		
3	Check the trend of LTISR last 3 years		LTISR value	Marks	
		0 to 2	5		
		2 to 3	2.5		
		>3	0		
4	Has there been any Prosecution/Conviction for any contravention with regard to Safety & Health provisions under the Factories Act /Electricity Act/ BOCW Act and Rules framed there under?			Marks	
		No Prosecution	10		
		Prosecution	0		
		To be provided in written on letter head			
	Total		25		

Annexure 12.3

Check List – Adequacy of Safety orientation & training process of Service provider				Actual Marks obtained	
1	Records of safety trainings provided to safety officer/supervisor/workmen during last 1 year as percentage(%) of total employed by service provider	Safety Officer		Marks	
		≥80% of employees		5	
		50 to 79 % of employee		2.5	
		<50%		0	
		Safety Supervisor		Marks	
		≥80% of employees		10	
		50 to 79 % of employee		6	
		<50%		0	
		Workmen		Marks	
		≥80% of employees		10	
		50 to 79 % of employee		6	
		<50%		0	
Total		25			

Annexure 12.4

Check List – Adequacy of organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors.				Actual Marks obtained
1	Check availability of number of safety officers from government recognized institute as per workforce strength.		Marks	
		1 in 50 employees	10	
		1 in 100 employee	6	
		Any other	0	
3	Check availability of qualified workforce from government recognized institute/TPSDI.		Marks	
		100% of safety officers qualified	5	
		50 – 99% of safety officers qualified	3	
		<50	0	
	Total	15		

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 30/07/2020</i>

Appendix 13: CSM-F-9 Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria.

The User has to select whether the job is high risk/ long duration at time of raising the PR.

- 1) The decision whether job is “**high risk**” or not has to be made by order manager on the basis of Risk involved (Risk Priority Number in HIRA) of the Jobs. An indicative list of high-risk jobs is attached as annexure
- 2) If a technical job is of low risk with estimated duration of the contract is 1 year or more the job should be treated as “**long duration**”.
- 3) All Safety bids will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group. Structure of SCG will be declared by Corporate safety. Corporate safety team will audit bid evaluation process of a few selected jobs and Quality of evaluated safety Bids.
- 4) Records of jobs sent by for Safety Bid evaluation shall be maintained by Corporate Contract team in existing tracing sheet along with other jobs.
- 5) For Safety Bid Evaluation will be based on following parameters.

		Minimum Requirement	Weight age (%)	Score Obtained
Manpower	Safety Officer (1 per 500 workers)	Qualification- Officer shall possess Advance Diploma In Industrial Safety by state technical board. Experience- Minimum 1-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR.	5	
	Safety Supervisor (1 per work site up to max. 50 workers)	Qualification- Supervisor shall possess ITI/ Diploma in relevant field. Experience- Minimum 2-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training – Trained and certified by TPDSI or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures. Note: On request of the contractor/Users -TPDSI should vet & certify the skilled & experienced	5	

		Technician if Technical Qualification is not adequate.		
	Technician (Skilled workers as electrician, rigger, fitter, welder, cable jointer, line men etc)	Experience- Minimum 2 year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training – Trained and certified by TPSDI or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures.	5	
Tools & Tackles	Equipment / Machines/ Tools & Tackles(lifting and shifting tools)	The list of Equipment /Machines / Tools and tackles to be used for job to be submitted by the contractor. Evaluation of the list will be carried out based on <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Suitability as per the relevant job 2) Make and age of the tools from authorized agencies defined by the user. 3) Certification by the competent authority of respective state. 	30	
Safety Records	Safety Records	Safety Records for last 3 years (as per vendor or as per our knowledge) – Recommendation?	15	
Safety Plan	HIRA/Contract Job Safety Plan	Adequacy of HIRA and Job Safety Plan with respect to relevant job. More weight age will be given to vendor for using mechanized work and advanced tools and equipment	20	
Accredited Bodies certificate	ISO-9001	ISO-9001	2	
	ISO-14001	ISO-14001	3	
	OHSAS 18001 ISO 45000	OHSAS 18001/ISO 45000	15	
Total Score				

6) Vendor entitled to carry out the job only when qualified for the safety evaluation as follows:

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
<i>Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05</i>		<i>Date of Issue: 30/07/2020</i>

Contractor is qualified in safety bid only if his total score is more than 70% in all category 1 jobs such as high risk/long duration.

- 7) The Corporate Contract has to ensure that the vendor provides the filled "Safety Competency Form" along with the quotation.
- 8) Corporate Contract will forward the Safety Competency Form received from the contractor to the Safety Concurrence Group for evaluation.
- 9) In case SCG wants to visit the site, the Safety Competency will be based on evaluation at the time of site visit Annexure 13.1

Annexure -13.1:

Checklist to be used: During site visit to check the adequacy Safety systems.			
		Observation	Score* (1-5)
1	Check the adequacy of safety policy and Safety Management system of the contractor.		
2	Does the contractor have written down safety procedures?		
3	Check the records of Near miss, unsafe act, unsafe conditions and incidents.		
4	Check the organization setup to implement the safety systems at site (safety officer, safety supervisor)		
5	Check whether safety meeting and toolbox talk carried out regularly and records maintained or not.		
6	Is the process of incident investigation adequate or not?		
7	Verify incident reporting and recording system		
8	Check the usage of equipment/tools and tackles.		
9	Check for housekeeping at site		
10	Check the use of PPEs and general behavior of workforce towards safety		
	Total Score		
	Site Visit Score		

Score*- rating on the scale of 1-5 to be given based on the observations on site. Score of 1 is the lowest and core of 5 is the highest.

The Tata Power Company Ltd		<i>Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct</i>
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05		Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 14: CSM-F-11.1 CFSA Format

CONTRACTOR FIELD SAFETY AUDIT													
Project Name :													
Date:													
Description of Severity rating:						Audit Team:							
	1 = Untidy area, minor issues, sets poor example												
	2 = Restricted access, unacceptable trash, disorderly												
	3 = Rule or procedure violation, potential injury												
	4 = Unsafe condition, serious injury potential												
	5 = Immediate serious injury potential, stop activity immediately and correct					Audit Time:				10:00hrs -11:30 hrs			
						Weather:				cloudy			
	Description	Responsible		Number Personnel Observed		Violations			Remarks	Leading Indicators			
		Engineer	Contractors	Good Citizens	Violators	Number of Violations	Severity	Violations x Severity		4 & 5	PPE	Unsafe Act	Unsafe Condition
Area													
1													
	Sub Totals			0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0
	% of Observed People Working Safely												
	Number of Violations												
	Average Severity of Violations												
	Number of Severity 4 & 5 Violations												
	% of 4 & 5 Violations												
	Approximate Number of Workers Observed												
	Number of People on Site												
	% of Workers Observed												

Appendix 15: Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs

To access the exhaustive list of High-risk jobs, please refer the following documents

- 1) High Risk Jobs- Generation
- 2) High Risk Jobs- T&D
- 3) High Risk Jobs- Renewable

Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs -Generation Cluster

Sl. No.	Jobs				
1	Demolition / Painting of Chimney				
2	Survey Sounding Jobs in Sea				
3	Dredging at Coal Birth Jetty				
4	Maintenance / Testing and Replacement of Extra High Voltage (132 KV etc.) Switchyard equipment				
5	Maintenance of EOT Cranes				
6	Deep excavation (5 feet or more) near existing buildings /Structure s				
7	Working inside confined spaces (entry through manhole)				
8	Operation Maintenance of elevators				
9	Working on Live control Circuits for identification of faults				
10	Cable laying and termination Jobs				

Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs - T&D Cluster

Sl. No.	Jobs				
1	Transmission Line Tower Erection on columns, near live lines, In congested areas, In creeks, In the Sea				
2	Conductor Stringing on Tower Using Tensioner & Puller in the area such as Line Crossing, Near Live lines, Congested Areas, Road Crossing, Bridge Crossing, Railway line Crossing, In creeks ,In the Sea				
3	Cable Pulling by Using winch Machine in City and Rural Areas				
4	Hot Washing of HT and Extra HT lines, Towers and switchyards equipment				
5	Installation of Lifts				
6	Installation of EOT Cranes				
7	Tower Dismantling				
8	Working on H Frame /Pole mounted Transformers				
9	Excavation in operational Area heaving power cables in receiving station				
10	Identification and spiking of cable / disconnection of cables from poles				

Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs - Renewable Cluster

Sl. No.	Jobs				
1	Working on Electrical Panels				
2	Hi Potting of Equipment				
3	Battery commissioning and maintenance				
4	Working on the nasal of Wind Turbine				
5	Working on live electrical switchyard, material Handling and Equipment installation				
6	Roof Top Solar Panels Installation and maintenance				
7	Working in live Electrical Switchyard, Material Handling, equipment installation				
8	All maintenance activities that requires climbing on Towers /Structures / Transformer/ GODs				
9	Loading and Unloading of Solar Panels on trucks				
10	Structural Repair /Dismantling work at height.				

Annexure IX

Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC)

TATA CODE OF CONDUCT

The Owner abides by the Tata Code of Conduct in all its dealing with stake holders and the same shall be binding on the Owner and the Contractor for dealings under this Order/ Contract. A copy of the Tata Code of Conduct is available a tour website:

<https://www.tatapower.com/pdf/aboutus/Tata-Code-of-Conduct.pdf>

The Contractor is requested to bring any concerns regarding this to the notice of our Chief Procurement & Stores e-mailID: pravin.jain@tpcentralodisha.com.

Annexure X

Environment & Sustainability Policy

ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY POLICY



CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT POLICY

Tata Power is committed to a clean, safe and healthy environment, and we shall operate our facilities in an environmentally sensitive and responsible manner. Our commitment to environmental protection and stewardship will be achieved by:

- Complying with the requirements and spirit of applicable environmental laws and striving to exceed required levels of compliance wherever feasible
- Ensuring that our employees are trained to acquire the necessary skills to meet environmental standards
- Conserving natural resources by improving efficiency and reducing wastage
- Making business decisions that aim towards sustainable development
- Engaging with stakeholders to create awareness on sustainability

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Praveer Sinha'.

(Praveer Sinha)
CEO & Managing Director

Date: 15th June, 2018

TATA POWER
Lighting up Lives!





CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY POLICY

At Tata Power, our Sustainability Policy integrates economic progress, social responsibility and environmental concerns with the objective of improving quality of life. We believe in integrating our business values and operations to meet the expectations of our customers, employees, partners, investors, communities and public at large

- We will uphold the values of honesty, partnership and fairness in our relationship with stakeholders
- We shall provide and maintain a clean, healthy and safe working environment for employees, customers, partners and the community
- We will strive to consistently enhance our value proposition to the customers and adhere to our promised standards of service delivery
- We will respect the universal declaration of human rights, International Labour Organization's fundamental conventions on core labour standards and operate as an equal opportunities employer
- We shall encourage and support our partners to adopt responsible business policies, Business Ethics and our Code of Conduct Standards
- We will continue to serve our communities:
 - By implementing sustainable Community Development Programmes including through public/private partnerships in and around our area of operations
 - By constantly protecting ecology, maintaining and renewing bio-diversity and wherever necessary conserving and protecting wild life, particularly endangered species
 - By encouraging our employees to serve communities by volunteering and by sharing their skills and expertise
 - By striving to deploy sustainable technologies and processes in all our operations and use scarce natural resources efficiently in our facilities
 - We will also help communities that are affected by natural calamities or untoward incidence, or that are physically challenged in line with the Tata Group's efforts

The management will commit all the necessary resources required to meet the goals of Corporate Sustainability.

(Praveer Sinha)
CEO & Managing Director

Date: 15th June, 2018

TATA POWER
Lighting up Lives!





SUPPLIER MANUAL ANSWERING TO E-BIDDING & E-AUCTION

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS OF INVISIBLE GOODNESS

TATA POWER

	Version 1.1
Company Confidential	DEC - 2016

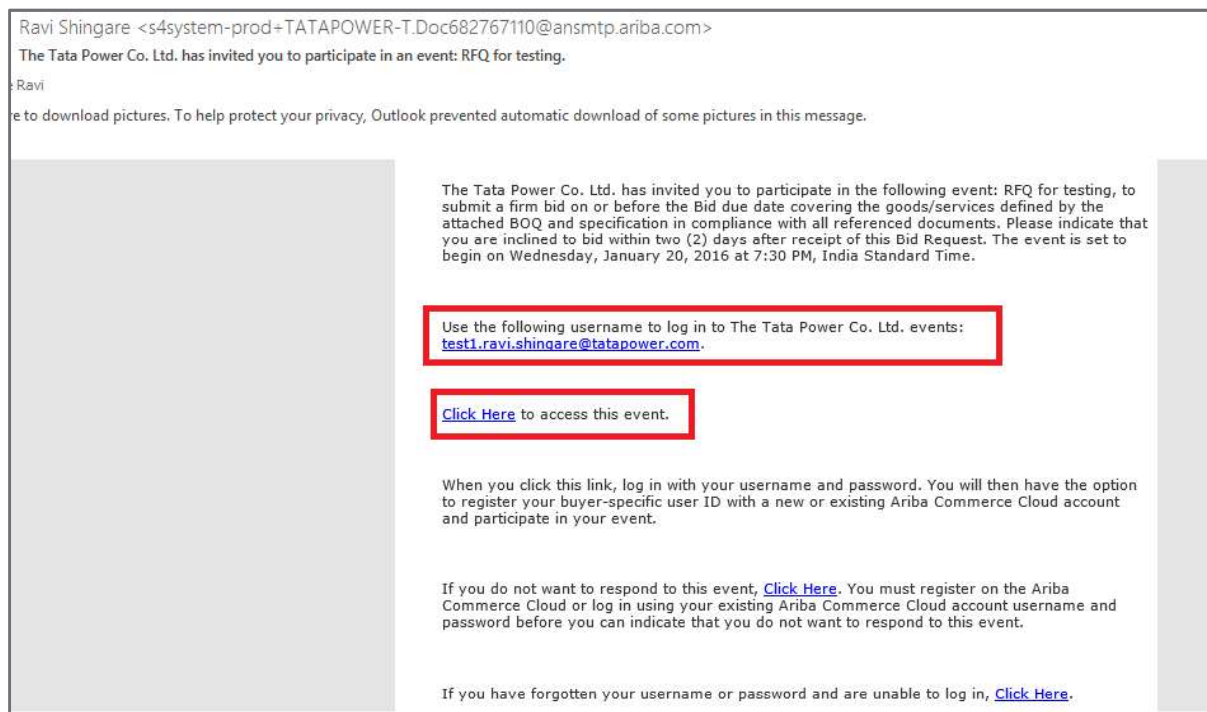
INDEX

1 ACCESSING Ariba Sourcing	3
2 Vendor Screen.....	4
3 Submitting Your Answers / Proposal.....	4
<i>3.1.1 Review and Approve “Prerequisites”</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>3.1.2 Select Items or Lots</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>3.1.3 Entering Your Prebid</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>3.1.4 Entering Your Prebid for e-auction.....</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>3.1.5 Participate to the e-auction</i>	<i>9</i>
3.1.5.1 How to submit a price.....	9
3.1.5.2 What to do If you have a problem during the e-auction?	10
4 Communicating with UPM Negotiator.....	10
5 Supplier Frequently Asked Question	11

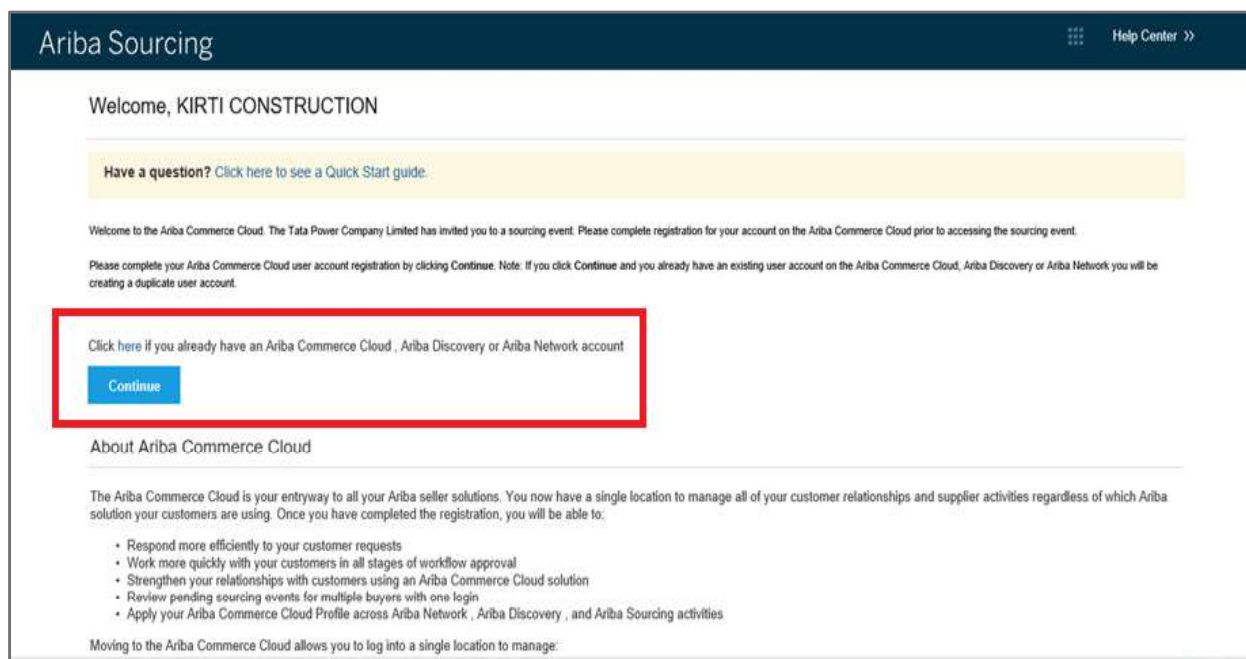
1- Accessing Ariba Sourcing

Step 1: You will get an invitation to your email from Ariba System. Keep this email, it contains your login Information and a direct link to Ariba.

Step 2: Click "Click Here" to access the Ariba Web Site.



Step 3: Supplier has to click on "Continue"



Step 4: The registration process only takes a few moments, with a simple one-page registration. Define your password and secret question. Click “OK”

* Indicates a required field

Company Name: * KIRTI CONSTRUCTION

Country: * India [IND]

Address: * Yashodeep E3- 08
Sector 22 Koperkhaima Navi Mumbai
400709

City: * mumbai

State: maharashtra

Postal Code: * 400709

Product and Service Categories: * Enter Product and Service Categories -or- Browse

Ship-to or Service Locations: * Enter Ship-to or Service Location -or- Browse

Tax ID: Optional Enter your Company Tax ID number.

DUNS Number: Optional Enter the nine-digit number issued by Dun & Bradstreet. ⓘ

Supplier has to fill the form

ARIBA® SPEND MANAGEMENT

Help | Logout

Welcome USER_TEST2 - UPM-Kymene Corporation

Expired Password

Your password has expired. Follow these instructions to complete this step: Create a new password and confirm. Select a secret question and answer it. ...

Passwords are case-sensitive, and must be between 8 and 16 characters long. They can include any Latin characters and punctuation marks, and must include at least one numeral between the first and last character. They must also include at least one letter. For example, goZenba.

The current secret answer that you have entered is different from the one that has been recorded for this user.

New Password: * ●●●●●●

New Password (confirm): * ●●●●●●

Secret Question: * Who is your favorite sports team? ⓘ

Secret Answer: * 11ves

(*) indicates a required field

You expressly agree and understand that your data entered into this system may be transferred outside of the European Union or other jurisdiction where you are located, as further described in the Ariba Data Policy [Data Policy](#)

Step 5: If it's the first time you are invited to use UPM Ariba, you'll need to accept the “Participant Terms”. Select “I accept the terms of this agreement”. Click “Submit”.

Secret Question: * In what city was your mother born? ⓘ

Language: English ⓘ

The answer to your secret question must be atleast 5 characters.

The language used when Ariba sends you configurable notifications. This is different than your web b...

Ariba will make your company profile, which includes the basic company information, available for new business opportunities to other companies. If you want to hide your company profile, you can do so anytime by editing the profile visibility settings on the Company Profile page after you have finished your registration.

By clicking the Submit button, you expressly acknowledge and give consent to Ariba for your data entered into this system to be transferred outside the European Union, Russian Federation or other jurisdiction where you are located to Ariba and the computer systems on which the Ariba services are hosted (located in various data centers globally), in accordance with the Ariba Privacy Statement, the Terms of Use, and applicable law.

You have the right to access and modify your personal data from within the application, by contacting the Ariba administrator within your organization or Ariba, Inc. This consent shall be in effect from the moment it has been granted and may be revoked by prior written notice to Ariba. If you are a Russian citizen residing within the Russian Federation, You also expressly confirm that any of your personal data entered or modified in the system has previously been captured by your organization in a separate data repository residing within the Russian federation.

☒ I have read and agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and the [Ariba Privacy Statement](#)

2 Vendor Screen

2.1.1 If vendor goes through mail invitation then directly Screen 3.1.1 will appear, but if If you have used Ariba before and have already accessed an event for the buyer-specific account with your current log in ID, click the **Login** button to continue. Log in with your Ariba username and password in order to participate in the event OR you have to follow the following steps.

Step 1 - Log on supplier.ariba.com

Step 2 - Put your USER ID and Password in following screen

Step 3 - Go to ARIBA APPS  and click on Proposals.

3 Submitting Your Answers / Proposal

3.1.1 Review and Approve "Prerequisites"

Step 1: Review and download all documents & then Click on "Review Prerequisites"

The screenshot shows the Ariba SPEND MANAGEMENT interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Home', 'References', 'Help', and 'Logout'. The main header displays 'Doc14091224 - Hotel RFQ Finland' and a 'Time remaining' of '4 days 23:06:08'. A yellow banner at the top states: 'Review and respond to the prerequisites. Prerequisite questions must be answered below you can view event content or participate in the event. Some prerequisite may require the buyer to review and accept your responses before you can continue with the event. If you decline the terms of the prerequisite, you cannot view the event content or participate in this event.' Below this, there are buttons for 'Download Center', 'Review Prerequisites' (highlighted with a red box), 'Confirm to Proceed', and 'Print Event Information'. The left sidebar contains a 'Checklist' with items: '1. Review Event Details', '2. Review and Accept Prerequisites', '3. Select Lots', and '4. Submit Responses'. The main content area shows 'UPM Prerequisites' with a list of questions, including '1.1 Do You accept UPM General Purchasing Conditions for Products and Services?' and '1.2 Do you accept UPM code of conduct?'. The bottom right corner indicates '(Section 1 of 4)' and 'Next >>'.

Step 2: Review and accept "Bidder Agreement".

The screenshot shows the 'Prerequisites' page for 'Doc681345837 - sourcing-project-001'. The left sidebar contains a 'Checklist' with items: '1. Review Event Details', '2. Review and Accept Prerequisites' (highlighted with a red box), '3. Select Lots', '4. Submit Bids', and '5. Enter Lot Details'. The main content area displays the 'Prerequisites must be completed prior to participation in the event.' message. Below this, there is a detailed 'Bidder Agreement' text. At the bottom right, there are two radio buttons: 'I accept the terms of this agreement.' (highlighted with a red box) and 'I do not accept the terms of this agreement.'.

3.1.2 Select Items or Lots

Step 1: Select Items. - If you do not want to quote for any items/lots then you do not select that lot / items and then go ahead for select and submit lot.

Step 2: Click "Submit Select Lots".

The screenshot shows the 'Select Lots' page for 'Doc29687402 - E-auction'. The left sidebar contains a 'Checklist' with items: '1. Review Event Details', '2. Review and Accept Prerequisites', '3. Select Lots' (highlighted with a red box), '4. Submit Bids', and '5. Submit Responses'. The main content area displays the 'Select Lots' section with a table of 'Lots Available for Bidding'. The table has columns for 'Name' and 'Status'. The rows are: '2.1 Item 1' (Preview), '2.2 Item 2' (Preview), and '2.3 Item 3' (Preview). Below the table, there is a 'Submit Selected Lots' button (highlighted with a red box) and a 'Cancel' button. The top right corner has a 'Cancel' button.

3.1.3 Entering your offer for RFQ

Step 1: as per following screen Vendor Dashboard will appear where RFQ from TATA Power will be visible.

THE TATA POWER COMPANY LIMITED-TEST

Welcome to the Ariba Spend Management site. This site assists in identifying world class suppliers who are market leaders in Ariba, Inc. administers this site in an effort to ensure market integrity.

Events

Title	ID	End Time
Status: Completed (104)		
Status: Open (1)		
RFQ-Test 11th Aug 2016	Doc905524000	12/16/2016 6:36 PM
Status: Pending Selection (80)		

Tasks

Name	Status	Due Date	Completion Date

Step 2 - Follow all the steps of 3.1.1 to 3.1.3

Step 3 - Vendor has to submit their techno commercial offer in 2.1. In this field Do No attach any price content. For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "0" (ZERO) in not applicable field.

2. Review and Accept Prerequisites

3. Select Lots

4. Submit Response

▼ Event Contents

1.4.1 Contract Safety Manual

1.4.2 TATA Code of Conduct

▼ 1.5 Technical Specification

1.5.1 Technical Specification Details

▼ 2 Techno Commercial bid

2.1 Please attach the Techno-Commercial Bid

▼ 3 Price Bid

3.1 Bidder to specify the prices either in terms of percentage (%) or Value where the options are available for both. In case price is specified in percentage (%) , please Specify Zero (0) in the amount field and vice-versa.

Item	More...	Price	Currency	Quantity
3.2 Bearingfor motor 1.90991	More... +	15,000.00	INR	30 each
3.3 AMC 20,000 IS-U/CCS CONTRACTS	More... +	35,000.00	INR	35 month
3.4 ANALYSIS TAILRACE WTR SAMPLE	More... +	35,000.00	INR	45 each

Step 4 - After successfully putting Techno commercial offer and price part then click on "Submit Entire Response"

(*) indicates a required field

Submit Entire Response Update Totals Save Compose Message

3.1.4 Entering Your Prebid for e-auction

Before participation to the e-auction you must place a pre-bid. If you haven't placed a Prebid in the Prebid time you won't be able to participate to the auction itself.

Step 1: Populate Your Answers.

Step 2: Click "Submit Entire Response".

The screenshot shows the 'Doc681345837 - sourcing-project-001' page. A yellow banner at the top right indicates 'Time remaining in preview 1 day 04:05:05'. A message states: 'The event owner has requested that you submit a prebid before the end of the preview period. You have not yet submitted a prebid.' The left sidebar contains a checklist with '4. Submit Bids' highlighted. The main content area shows a table with columns 'Name' and 'Extended Price'. The table includes sections for '1 Introduction', '2 Commercial Terms' (with a sub-item '2.1 lot-1' showing '4 core cable' and a price of '5000 INR'), and '3 Pricing' (with a sub-item '3.1 FOR SITE DELIVERY' showing 'P&F INCLUSIVE' and a file 'COMP-1.xlsx'). At the bottom, the 'Submit Entire Response' button is highlighted.

When the Prebid time is still open you can still modify your Prebid:

Click on "revise Prebid" and repeat in step 1 and step 2.

The screenshot shows the same 'Doc681345837 - sourcing-project-001' page. The yellow banner now shows 'Time remaining in preview 1 day 04:02:39'. A green banner at the top states: 'Your prebid has been submitted. You will be notified when the event is open for bidding.' The left sidebar remains the same, with '4. Submit Bids' highlighted. The main content area shows the same table structure. A 'Revise Prebid' button is highlighted in the center of the page.

3.1.5 Participate to the e-auction

If you have placed a bid in the Prebid time you will be able to participate to the e-auction. E-auctions are rather sort in time (usually less than 20 min per item). Once the time is closed you won't be able to bid anymore.

The screenshot displays the e-auction interface for Doc681345837 - sourcing-project-001. The top navigation bar includes links for Desktop File Sync, Notifications, and a Help Center. The left sidebar contains a Console with sections for Event Messages, Response History, and a Checklist. The Checklist includes: 1. Review Event Details, 2. Review and Accept Prerequisites, 3. Select Lots, 4. Submit Bids, and 5. Enter Lot Details. The main content area shows the bidding details for lot 2.1, which is a 4 core cable. The current bid is 4,000.00 INR (1). The extended price is 4,000.00 INR (1). The quantity is 5 each. The decrement bid by is 1,000. The interface includes buttons for Submit Current Lot, Update Totals, Reload Last Bid, Save, and Compose Message. A red box highlights the 'Submit Current Lot' button. A red box highlights the 'My Bid Rank : 1' text. A red box highlights the 'Extended Price' field. A red box highlights the 'Decrement bid by' field. A red box highlights the 'Submit Current Lot' button. A red box highlights the 'Update Totals' button. A red box highlights the 'Reload Last Bid' button. A red box highlights the 'Save' button. A red box highlights the 'Compose Message' button. A red box highlights the 'Need Help?' link. A red box highlights the 'In the U.S. and Canada (toll-free) call 1 (866) 218-2155. For international help numbers click here' link. A red box highlights the 'ARIBA' logo. A red box highlights the 'Time remaining for lot 2.1 00:08:39' text. A red box highlights the 'Your price rank in the auction' text. A red box highlights the 'Bidding time left for the item' text. A red box highlights the 'You start the auction with your Prebid price. You can modify the price directly here or use the decrement bid functionality' text.

When you want to submit your price presses “submit current lot”

In case the new price you submit is lower by 10% of the starting price (Prebid Price) the following warning Message will be displayed.

To submit the new price, check the box and press submit. If you made a mistake press cancel so that you Mistake would not be submitted.

The screenshot displays the e-auction interface for Doc681345837 - sourcing-project-001. The top navigation bar includes links for Desktop File Sync, Notifications, and a Help Center. The left sidebar contains a Console with sections for Event Messages, Response History, and a Checklist. The main content area shows the bidding details for lot 2.1, which is a 4 core cable. The current bid is 4,000.00 INR (1). The extended price is 4,000.00 INR (1). The quantity is 5 each. The decrement bid by is 1,000. The interface includes buttons for Submit Current Lot, Update Totals, Reload Last Bid, Save, and Compose Message. A red box highlights the 'Submit Current Lot' button. A red box highlights the 'My Bid Rank : 2' text. A red box highlights the 'Extended Price' field. A red box highlights the 'Decrement bid by' field. A red box highlights the 'Submit Current Lot' button. A red box highlights the 'Update Totals' button. A red box highlights the 'Reload Last Bid' button. A red box highlights the 'Save' button. A red box highlights the 'Compose Message' button. A red box highlights the 'Need Help?' link. A red box highlights the 'In the U.S. and Canada (toll-free) call 1 (866) 218-2155. For international help numbers click here' link. A red box highlights the 'ARIBA' logo. A red box highlights the 'Time remaining for lot 2.1 00:08:39' text. A red box highlights the 'Your price rank in the auction' text. A red box highlights the 'Bidding time left for the item' text. A red box highlights the 'You start the auction with your Prebid price. You can modify the price directly here or use the decrement bid functionality' text. A red box highlights the 'Submit this response?' warning message. The warning message states: 'Your bid has generated the following warnings: The value you entered for Item 2.1 (4,000.00 INR) improves your previous bid or the ceiling value (5,500.00 INR) by more than 10%. Check here to ignore the warnings and submit your bid anyway.' The warning message includes 'Submit' and 'Cancel' buttons.

3.1.5.2 What to do if you have a problem during the e-auction?

If you have any problem related the system: - **Call first Tata Power e- Bidding / Auction Cell**

➤ **e- Bidding /Auction Cell details:-**

Core team		
Contact Person	E-Mail Id	Contact Details
Ravi Shingare	ravi.shingare@tatapower.com	9029004168
Himanshu Ranjan	himanshur@tatapower.com	9820339961
Escalation Matrix		
Paresh Bhatt	pareshbhatt@tatapower.com	
C T Prakash	ctprakash@tatapower.com	9223545185

4 Communicating with Tata Power Buyer & Auction team during auction / e- bidding

Step 1: Click “Compose Message”.

The screenshot shows the 'All Content' section of the e-auction portal. It lists various prerequisites and a 'Request for Quotation' section. At the bottom, a 'Compose Message' button is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

Step 2: Compose Your Message and click “Send”.

The screenshot shows the 'Compose New Message' form. The 'From' field is 'shingare.manufacturers (Ravi Shingare)', 'To' is 'Project Team', and 'Subject' is 'Doc681345837 sourcing project 001'. The 'Attachments' field says 'attach a file'. The message body contains 'Dear Sir, Can we submit the price ?? Regards ABC'. The 'Send' and 'Cancel' buttons are highlighted with a red rectangular box.

SUPPLIER-FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

 **If I registered on my buyer's Ariba Sourcing site in the past, do I need to register again?**

Answer- Yes. Although you have registered on your buyer's Ariba Sourcing site in the past, registering on the Ariba Commerce Cloud is required. The registration process only takes a few moments, with a simple one-page registration. Registering on the Ariba Commerce Cloud gives you access to all your buyer relationships with one username and password.

 **What is the Ariba Commerce Cloud?**

Answer: - The Ariba Commerce Cloud is your entry point to all of your seller solutions. Rather than managing log in information for multiple buyers' sites, you will have one log in and one account. This means fewer passwords to remember, easier user maintenance for your company, and a unified profile for your organization.

 **Do I need to add Product and Service Categories during registration?**

Answer:-Yes; this is a required field. Product and Service Categories classify what your company sells, and the system uses this information to match potential business opportunities with your products and services.

Click **Add Product and Service Categories** to select one or more categories from the list of options. During registration, you only need to choose one category, preferably related to the event you are joining. You can add, refine, or remove categories any time after the registration process.

 **Do I need to add ship-to or service locations during registration?**

Answer: - Yes; this is a required field. Ship-to or Service locations inform buyers where your company sells its products or provides its services, and the system uses this information to match potential business opportunities with your products and services.

Click **Add Ship-to or Service Locations** to select one or more sales territories from a list. You can add, refine, or remove ship-to or service locations any time after the registration process.

 **Do I need to enter a D-U-N-S number when I register?**

Answer: - No; this is an optional field. You are only required to complete the fields marked with an asterisk (*). If you enter a D-U-N-S number, and you get a message that the value is already in use, leave the field blank, as D-U-N-S numbers must be unique within the Ariba Commerce Cloud. Your company can have multiple Ariba accounts, but only one account can use the D-U-N-S number.

Additional Information: - D-U-N-S is a registered trademark of Dun & Bradstreet or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

 **Do I need to enter a Tax ID when I register?**

Answer: - No, the Tax ID is an optional field. You are only required to fill in the fields marked with an asterisk (*).

 **What is the difference between the Email and Username fields in my profile?**

Answer: - The Email field represents the email address where you wish to receive email notifications. The Username field is the identifier that you use to access your account. The Username field must be in email format, but you do not have to use a valid email address.

Note: Leave the **This is my username** box checked if you want your email address to be the same as your username.

How do I participate in my buyer's event using an email invitation?

Answer: - Use the **Click here** link in the email notification to access the sourcing event.

While buyers might customize the email content you receive, all email invitations contain a link to access the event.

Depending on your previous experience with Ariba solutions, do one of the following to access the event after you click the link:

- If you are new user, click **Continue** on the welcome page. You continue to register an Ariba account to link with your buyer and participate in the event.
- If you have used Ariba before and have already accessed an event for the buyer-specific account with your current log in ID, click the **Login** button to continue. Log in with your Ariba username and password in order to participate in the event.
- If you already have an existing Ariba Network, Ariba Discovery, or Ariba Sourcing supplier account, but you have not accessed any events for the inviting buyer's site, use the **Click here if you already have an Ariba Commerce Cloud, Ariba Discovery or Ariba Network account** link. After clicking the link, log in with your existing account to move your information to your buyer's site.

Additional Information :- Registering an Ariba account provides you with a consolidated view of all your customer relationships. With this one profile, you can view business opportunities, participate in sourcing events, participate in contract negotiations, and manage orders, catalogs, and invoices.

Why doesn't the link in the email invitation to participate in a sourcing event work?

Answer:- If you cannot click the link, or the link does not open the log in page, highlight and copy the Uniform Resource Locator (URL), and then paste the URL into your web browser.

Can my company have multiple accounts?

Answer:- Your Company can have multiple Ariba accounts, depending on your business needs. For example, if your company has several locations around the world, you might want a separate account for each region.

Most companies choose to have one account with multiple customer relationships, which provides a centralized location to maintain their company profile information and all of their customer relationships.

Additional Information

Consider the following items when deciding whether to have more than one account:

- **Administrators:** For each account, you can have only one account administrator, but the account administrator can provide access to multiple users. All users from your company have their own **Username** and **Password** to access the account.
- **DUNS** (data universal numbering system) **numbers:** You can add your company's DUNS number to only one account. If you plan to have multiple accounts, leave the DUNS number blank during registration.

How do I complete registration if my username already exists?

Answer: - This message means that you already have an Ariba Network, Ariba Discovery, or Ariba Sourcing supplier account registered under username you entered. You can either register a new account by creating a new username, or access one of the following sites to request a password reset for the registered username:

- [Ariba Network](#) (This login page is used for all Ariba Network, Ariba Sourcing, or Ariba Contracts suppliers).
- [Ariba Discovery login page](#)

To reset your password, click the **Having trouble logging in?** Link on the Login page.

Nothing happens when I click Forgot Username and enter my email address

Issue: - Nothing happens when I click the **Forgot Username** link and enter my email address.

Cause: - After you submit your request to retrieve your username, the Ariba Network sends an email notification with usernames that match the email address you submitted.

Some possible reasons why you may not receive this username retrieval email notification:

- The email address on your account does not match the email address you entered when submitting the request.
- Your buyer-specific account was deactivated before you could move it to the Ariba Commerce Cloud. Generally, that means you probably have not participated in an event with that buyer for a while.

Solution: -

- To ensure you receive this email notification:
- Make sure you type the email address configured within your account.

If your buyer-specific account has been deactivated, contact your buyer to determine how to proceed.

Where is my password reset email?

Answer: - After you submit your request for a password reset, Ariba sends instructions to the email address associated with your account. If you didn't receive a password reset email, check the following scenarios to troubleshoot.

The username you entered is in the wrong format, or it isn't associated with the email address you are checking.

- Keep in mind, your username is in the format of a full email address, but it can be associated with any email address you entered previously.
 - Your username is also case-sensitive.
 - To confirm that you are using the correct username and format, return to the Ariba login page, and click the **Having trouble logging in?** link (**Forgot Username** if you're working in Ariba Discovery).
 - Choose **I forgot my username**, and click **Continue**.
 - Enter the email address associated with your account, and click **Submit**.
 - You will receive an email that lists the exact format of the username associated with the email you entered.
-

You entered the correct username, but you still didn't receive the password reset email notification.

- This can occur if the configured email address is different from the account you are checking.
- You might have multiple accounts for your company, so make sure you are attempting to access the correct account.

Your email configuration or company's security settings might also prevent you from receiving the password reset email. To find out, check your junk mail folder or email filter settings to verify that automated emails from Ariba are not blocked from your email account.

 **Why do I get this message on the SAP Ariba Login page: "The username and password pair you entered was not found"?**

Answer: - You entered an incorrect **Username** or **Password**. You might receive this message if you entered a previous **Username** or **Password**. Remember that your **Username** has the format of an email address, and both the **Username** and **Password** are case sensitive.

Click the **Having trouble logging in?** Link on the Login page if you don't remember your log in information.